

The Information Centre

for health and social care

Statistics on NHS Stop Smoking Services: England, April 2010 – March 2011

Copyright © 2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre. All Rights Reserved.

Copyright © 2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre. All Rights Reserved.

The NHS Information Centre is England's central, authoritative source of health and social care information.

www.ic.nhs.uk

Author: The NHS Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Responsible Statistician: Paul Eastwood, Lifestyle Statistics Section Head

Version: 1

Date of Publication: 16 August 2011

Copyright © 2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre. All Rights Reserved.

Contents

Contents	4
Executive Summary	6
Main findings:	8
1 Introduction	10
Successful Quitters	11
Carbon Monoxide (CO) Monitoring	11
2 Key Results	12
2.1 Introduction	12
2.2 Overall results	12
2.3 Demographic characteristics	13
2.4 Use of services by pregnant women	14
Summary: Key results	15
List of Tables	16
3 Geographical patterns	24
3.1 Introduction	24
3.2 Strategic Health Authorities	24
3.3 Primary Care Trusts	26
Summary: Key results	28
References	29
List of Tables	30
4 Treatment and expenditure	56
4.1 Introduction	56
4.2 Treatment	56
4.3 Expenditure on NHS Stop Smoking Services	57
4.4 Intervention Type	58
Summary: Key results	59
List of Tables	60
5 Impact of quarterly revisions	73
5.1 Introduction	73
5.2 Impact on numbers of people setting a quit date and successful quitters	73
5.3 Impact on expenditure data	73
List of Tables	75

6 Review of Experimental Statistics	79
6.1 Introduction	79
6.2 Data quality report	80
6.4 National and Strategic Health Authority data	82
List of Tables	83
7 Smoking prevalence, prescriptions and attitudes to smoking	96
7.1 Introduction	96
7.2 Smoking among adults and children	96
7.3 Smoking during pregnancy	97
7.4 Pharmacotherapy costs	97
7.5 Knowledge and attitudes towards smoking	98
References	99
Appendix A: Government policy and targets	100
Appendix B: Technical Notes	102
Appendix C: Editorial Notes	110
Appendix D: Further Information	111
Appendix E: Statistical return form for 2010/11	117

Executive Summary

This annual report presents results from the monitoring of the NHS Stop Smoking Services (NHS SSS) in England during the period April 2010 to March 2011. It is important for the reader to be aware that although this report refers to the number of people setting a quit date and the number of successful quitters, it is possible that the same individual may have made more than one quit attempt during the year. In such instances, the data providers are asked to record the details of each quit attempt for collection and analysis purposes. As the data is obtained via an aggregate, rather than a record-level collection, it is not possible to ascertain the number of individuals who do in fact make multiple quit attempts in the same year. This has been the situation consistently throughout the time series, so comparisons with previous years are on a like-for-like basis.

The NHS Stop Smoking Services offer support to help people quit smoking. This can include intensive support through group therapy or one-to-one support. The support is designed to be widely accessible within the local community and is provided by trained personnel, such as specialist smoking cessation advisors and trained nurses and pharmacists.

This report includes information on the number of people setting a quit date and the number who successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up. It also presents in depth analyses of the key measures of the service including pregnant women, breakdowns by ethnicity and type of pharmacotherapy received. The results are provided at Strategic Health Authority (SHA) and Primary Care Trust (PCT) levels.

In 2008/09 new data items were added to the collection. This includes data for the number of people setting a quit date and the number who successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up categorised by socio-economic classification, eligibility to receive free prescriptions, intervention setting and intervention type¹. These were released as experimental statistics and the data quality evaluated on an annual basis. In 2010/11 the data quality of these items showed clear improvements since 2008/09 however data by socio-economic classification, eligibility to receive free prescriptions and intervention setting are still labelled as experimental statistics. The data quality for intervention type is now sufficient for these to be published at PCT level. This bulletin report includes an assessment of the quality of these data².

¹ Intervention setting refers to the location of the service used by the client, and includes stop smoking service, primary care and pharmacy settings. Intervention type alternatives include closed groups, open groups, one to one support and drop-in clinics.

² PCT users can view the amended website through which they submit data for information on how to help further improve data quality.

The report presents final information for the year and also includes a review of the extent to which revisions have been made to the quarterly provisional number of people setting a quit date, the number who successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up and expenditure data throughout the year.

Main findings:

The main findings for England, during the period April 2010 to March 2011 are:

- 787,527 people set a quit date through NHS Stop Smoking Services. This is a 4% increase (29,990) from 2009/10 when 757,537 people set a quit date.
- At the 4 week follow-up 383,548 people had successfully quit (based on self-report), 49% of those who set a quit date. This is a 3% increase (9,594) on that reported in 2009/10 when 373,954 people successfully quit.
- 70% of those who had successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up had their results confirmed by Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation³. This percentage was 69% in 2009/10 and 67% in 2008/09.
- More women than men set a quit date (411,392 women compared with 376,135 men) and more women than men successfully quit (195,685 compared with 187,863), although the success rate of giving up smoking was slightly higher among men than women (50% and 48% respectively).
- Of those who set a quit date, success rates generally increased with age from 32% for those aged under 18, to 56% in those aged 60 and over.
- People from ethnic minority groups⁴ accounted for 7% of those who set a quit date in 2010/11 (57,894), compared with 7% (53,158) in 2009/10 and 3% in 2001/02 (7,366).
- Of the 21,839 pregnant women who set a quit date, 9,864 successfully quit (45%).
- Among Strategic Health Authorities (SHA), South Central SHA reported the highest proportion of successful quitters (55%), whilst North East SHA and North West SHA reported the lowest proportion of successful quitters (both reported 44%).
- Among Primary Care Trusts (PCTs), Tameside and Glossop PCT reported the highest proportion of successful quitters (69%), while Southwark PCT reported the lowest success rate (29%).
- Among all clients who set a quit date, the majority (63%) received Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) only. A further 26% received Varenicline (Champix) only, 1% received Bupropion only and 1% received both NRT and Varenicline.
- Of those who used Varenicline only, 59% successfully quit, compared with 52% who received Bupropion only and 45% of those who used NRT only. Half (50%) of those who did not receive any pharmacotherapy successfully quit⁵.

³ Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation measures the level of carbon monoxide in the bloodstream and provides an indication of the level of use of tobacco: it is a motivational tool for clients as well as validation of their smoking status. CO validation should be attempted on all clients who self-report as having successfully quit at the 4-week follow-up, except those who were followed up by telephone.

⁴ Clients from an 'ethnic minority group' are those in the Asian, Black, Mixed and Other categories. Those whose ethnicity was unknown were excluded from the denominator of the calculation.

⁵ These data should not be used to assess or compare the clinical effectiveness of the various pharmacotherapies as they reflect only the results obtained through the NHS Stop Smoking Services, and are not based on clinical trials. A trained stop smoking advisor discusses and agrees the treatment option with each client.

• Total expenditure on NHS Stop Smoking Services was £84.3 million, nearly half a million more than in 2009/10 when it was £83.9 million and almost £60 million more than in 2001/02 when expenditure was £24.7 million. The cost per quitter was £220, a decrease of 2% from £224 in 2009/10 but an overall increase of 7% from 2001/02 when the cost per quitter was £206. These figures do not include expenditure on pharmacotherapies. Please note these are cash terms comparisons and have not been adjusted for inflation.

1 Introduction

This statistical bulletin presents results from the NHS Stop Smoking Services in England for the period April 2010 to March 2011. The statistics presented in this bulletin supersede the provisional results previously published for quarters 1, 2 and 3 within this period and are the finalised figures for 2010/11.

The NHS Stop Smoking Services offer support to help people quit smoking. This can include intensive support through group therapy or one-to-one support. The support is designed to be widely accessible within the local community and is provided by trained personnel, such as specialist smoking cessation advisors and trained nurses and pharmacists. These services complement the use of pharmacotherapies: Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT), Bupropion (Zyban) and the more recently introduced Varenicline (Champix).

Chapter 2 presents key results from the NHS Stop Smoking Services in 2010/11, together with an analysis of trends in the performance of the service over recent years. In addition to this, various demographic characteristics are explored which include gender, age and ethnicity. The chapter also reports on the use of NHS Stop Smoking Services by pregnant women.

Chapter 3 presents geographical patterns in NHS Stop Smoking Services looking at both Strategic Health Authority (SHA) and Primary Care Trust (PCT) level. The chapter also provides some analysis of Spearhead PCTs.

Chapter 4 provides some information on the various treatments used in NHS Stop Smoking Services to help people stop smoking, including successful quitters by type of pharmacotherapy received. Due to improvements in data quality, data by intervention type, previously released as experimental statistics and only available at SHA level, have now had the experimental status removed and are in included in this chapter at PCT level. The chapter also reports on the costs associated with running the services.

Chapter 5 provides information on the impact of revisions on the quarterly data at England level, to aid the interpretation of the quarterly provisional data. Quarterly stop smoking data is provisional at the time of publication for each of the three quarterly reports and is subsequently revised throughout the year. All data in this annual report are final.

Chapter 6 aims to specify and quantify aspects of data quality associated with the new data items first collected in 2008/09, which have been released labelled as experimental statistics. The analyses focus on clients setting a quit date.

Chapter 7 presents a brief summary of other information available on smoking which may be of interest to those involved in the NHS Stop Smoking Services and those interpreting the statistics on NHS Stop Smoking Services. Data are described on smoking prevalence, smoking during pregnancy, prescriptions for pharmacotherapies used to help people to quit and knowledge and attitudes towards smoking. Very brief information is presented along with a description of other data available and a link to the data source.

Throughout the bulletin, references to sources for further information are given. The bulletin also contains five appendices. Appendix A provides information on relevant government policy. Appendix B describes the technical aspects of the NHS Stop Smoking Services. Appendix C sets out the editorial notes in respect to the tables. Appendix D contains sources of further information and useful contacts, as well as an overview of smoking cessation research and future collections. Appendix E contains a copy of the return form used by the Primary Care Trusts (PCT) to submit data to the NHS Information Centre in 2010/11.

Successful Quitters

Where 'successful quitters' are mentioned in this report, this refers to those people who successfully quit at the four-week follow-up. A client is counted as a 'selfreported 4-week quitter' if when assessed 4 weeks after the designated quit date, they declare that they have not smoked, even a single puff on a cigarette, in the past two weeks.

This information is collected on NHS Stop Smoking returns in line with requirements from the Department of Health (DH).

Carbon Monoxide (CO) Monitoring

Clients who self-report as having quit at the 4-week follow up are required to have their Carbon Monoxide (CO) levels monitored as a validation of their quit attempt (unless the intervention was by telephone). This information is collected on the NHS Stop Smoking returns in line with requirements from DH.

2 Key Results

2.1 Introduction

This chapter presents the key results from the NHS Stop Smoking Services in 2010/11, together with an analysis of trends in the performance of the service over recent years. In addition to key results, this chapter also looks at various demographic characteristics of those using the service and the use of services by pregnant women.

2.2 Overall results

During the period April 2010 to March 2011, 787,527 people set a quit date through the NHS Stop Smoking Services and 383,548 people successfully quit, (49% of those setting a quit date, the same percentage of successful quitters seen in 2009/10). A further 27% (215,492) failed to quit, while 24% (188,487) were lost to follow up.

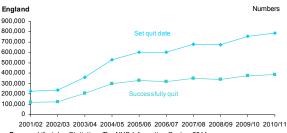
In 2010/11, 383,548 people successfully quit smoking with NHS Stop Smoking Services.

Of the 383,548 successful quitters, 70% (269,293) were confirmed as successful quitters using carbon monoxide (CO) validation.

The number of people setting a quit date in 2010/11 was 4% (29,990) higher than in 2009/10 when 757,537 people set a quit date and over three times (246%) higher than in 2001/02 when 227,335 people set a quit date. The number of successful

quitters in 2010/11 was 3% (9,594) higher than in 2009/10 when 373,954 people successfully quit and just over three times (220%) higher than in 2001/02 when 119,834 people successfully quit. (Table 2.1, Figure 2.1)

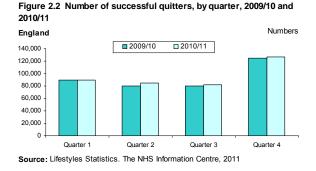
Figure 2.1 Number of people setting a quit date and successful quitters, 2001/02 to 2010/11



Source: Lifestyles Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2011

During Quarter 4 (covering the period 1st January to 31st March 2011) more people set a quit date and successfully quit than in any other quarter, a pattern seen in previous years.

Both the number of people setting a quit date and those who successfully quit in each quarter of 2010/11 was higher than in the same quarter in the previous year. (Table 2.2, Figure 2.2)



When looking at the number of people setting a quit date per 100,000 population, results for 2010/11 was higher than the

figure for 2009/10 (an increase from 1,812 in 2009/10 to 1,870 in 2010/11). (Table 2.3)

2.3 Demographic characteristics

2.3.1 Results by gender

As in previous years, more women than men set a quit date with the services (411,392 women compared with 376,135 men). Of those setting a quit date, more women successfully quit than men (195,685 compared with 187,863), although the success rate of giving up smoking was slightly higher among men than women (50% and 48% respectively), a pattern also seen in previous years. (Table 2.4)

2.3.2 Results by age group

The success rate of giving up smoking generally increased with age, from 32% for those aged under 18, to 56% of those aged 60 and over. Thirty four per cent of those under 18 were unsuccessful in their quit attempt, compared to the national average of 27% across all age groups. (Table 2.4, Figure 2.3)

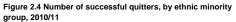
England Percentages

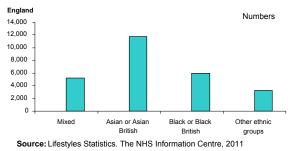
Source: Lifestyle Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2011

Figure 2.3 Percentage of successful quitters, by age group, 2010/11

2.3.3 Results by ethnicity

As with previous years, the majority (88%) of people setting a quit date with the services were White (692,704). Among the ethnic minority groups¹, the Asian or Asian British ethnic group had the largest number of people setting a quit date (24,549). The success rate among those giving up smoking was highest among the White group (49%). Amongst the ethnic minority groups the success rate was highest for the Asian or Asian British group (48%) and lowest among the Mixed ethnic group (42%). (Table 2.5, Figure 2.4)





Figures for the White/White British ethnic category (341,564) are not presented in the chart for reasons of scale, in order to allow for differences between the other ethnic groups to be visualised.

Overall more women set a quit date through the services than men however, among the ethnic minority groups the opposite was reported. Only 19,740 women from minority ethnic groups set a quit date in 2010/11, compared with 38,154 men. Overall women had a lower success rate than men; the success rate was also lower among women than in men from ethnic minority groups (43% and 46% respectively).

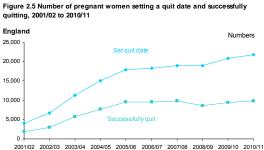
¹ Clients from 'ethnic minority groups' are those in the Asian, Black, Mixed and Other categories. Those individuals whose ethnicity was unknown were excluded from the denominator of the calculation. Among the ethnic minority groups, Asian or Asian British men had the highest number of people setting a quit date with the services (20,097) and the highest number successfully quit (9,644), with a success rate of 48%. Among women in the ethnic minority groups, those from mixed background had the highest number of people setting a quit date with the services (6,427) and the highest number successfully quit (2,557), with a success rate of 40%. (Table 2.5)

There has been a steady increase in the number of people from ethnic minority groups setting a quit date though the services from 7,366 in 2001/02 (3% of all people setting a quit date) to 57,894 in 2010/11 (7% of all those setting a quit date). (Table 2.6)

Almost eight times as many people from minority ethnic groups set a quit date in 2010/11 compared to 2001/02

2.4 Use of services by pregnant women

In 2010/11, 21,839 pregnant women set a quit date with NHS Stop Smoking Services, compared to 20,808 in 2009/10 and 4,037 in 2001/02. In 2010/11, 45% (9,864) of pregnant women setting a quit date successfully quit, the same percentage who successfully quit in 2009/10. This is a fall from 2005/06 when the success rate peaked at 53% but higher than that seen in 2001/02 when the success rate was 43%. (Table 2.7, Figure 2.5)



2001/02 2002/03 2003/04 2004/05 2005/06 2006/07 2007/08 2008/09 2009/10 2010/11 Source: Lifestyles Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2011

Summary: Key results

This chapter has shown that in 2010/11, more people set a quit date and successfully quit through NHS Stop Smoking Services than in any other year.

Nearly half (49%) of those setting a quit date successfully quit, just over a quarter (27%) failed to quit and just under a quarter (24%) were lost to follow-up.

More women than men set a quit date through the services. However, success rates were found to be slightly higher among men than among women (50% compared to 48%). Success rates were also found to generally increase with age. As in previous years, the majority of people who set a quit date and successfully quit were White although there has been a steady increase in the number of people from ethnic minority groups setting a quit date since 2001/02.

The number of pregnant women setting a quit date and successfully quitting has also increased since 2001/02. In 2010/11, 45% of pregnant women setting a quit date successfully quit (9,864).

List of Tables

- 2.1 People setting a quit date and outcome, 2001/02 to 2010/11
- 2.2 People setting a quit date and successful quitters, by quarter, 2001/02 to 2010/11
- 2.3 People setting a quit date and successful quitters per 100,000 population, 2001/02 to 2010/11
- 2.4 Number setting a quit date and outcome, by gender and age group, April 2010 to March 2011
- 2.5 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters, by ethnic group and gender, April 2010 to March 2011
- 2.6 People setting a quit date, by ethnic group and gender, 2001/02 to 2010/11
- 2.7 Pregnant women setting a quit date and outcome, 2001/02 to 2010/11

Table 2.1 People setting a quit date and outcome¹, 2001/02 to 2010/11

England								Nu	umbers / Pe	rcentages
	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
Numbers										
Number setting a quit date	227,335	234,858	361,224	529,567	602,820	600,410	680,289	671,259	757,537	787,527
Outcome at 4 weeks										
Number of successful quitters	119,834	124,082	204,876	298,124	329,681	319,720	350,800	337,054	373,954	383,548
Number who had not quit	57,161	56,106	82,381	120,232	144,658	150,290	180,936	180,834	198,703	215,492
Number not known/lost to follow up	50,340	54,670	73,967	111,211	128,481	130,400	148,553	153,371	184,880	188,487
Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation ²										
Number of successful quitters, confirmed by CO validation	79,767	83,163	127,493	191,251	210,415	198,052	208,742	224,278	256,713	269,293
Percentages										
Percentage setting a quit date	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Outcome at 4 weeks										
Percentage of successful quitters	53	53	57	56	55	53	52	50	49	49
Percentage who had not quit	25	24	23	23	24	25	27	27	26	27
Percentage not known/lost to follow up	22	23	20	21	21	22	22	23	24	24
CO validation ²										
CO validated quitters as a percentage of clients setting a quit date	35	35	35	36	35	33	31	33	34	34
CO validated quitters as a percentage of successful quitters (self-report)	67	67	62	64	64	62	60	67	69	70

1. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.
 2. Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation measures the level of carbon monoxide in the bloodstream and provides an indication of the level of use of tobacco: it is a motivational tool for clients as well as validation of their smoking status. CO validation should be attempted on all clients who self-report as having successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up, except for those who were followed up by telephone.

Source: The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Table 2.2 People setting a quit date and successful quitters¹, by quarter, 2001/02 to 2010/11

England		Numb	oers / Percentages
	Number setting a quit	Number of successful	Percentage who
	date	quitters	successfully quit
1 April to 30 June 2001	56,935	28,828	51
1 July to 30 September 2001	48,578	25,054	52
1 October to 31 December 2001	48,155	25,518	53
1 January to 31 March 2002	73,667	40,434	55
Total: April 2001 to March 2002	227,335	119,834	53
1 April to 30 June 2002	59,810	30,752	51
1 July to 30 September 2002	49,049	24,976	51
1 October to 31 December 2002	48,511	25,382	52
1 January to 31 March 2003	77,488	42,972	55
Total: April 2002 to March 2003	234,858	124,082	53
1 April to 30 June 2003	68,620	36,573	53
1 July to 30 September 2003	67,075	35,968	54
1 October to 31 December 2003	76,400	43,615	57
1 January to 31 March 2004	149,129	88,720	59
Total: April 2003 to March 2004	361,224	204,876	57
1 April to 30 June 2004	104,420	56,192	54
1 July to 30 September 2004	103,969	56,058	54
1 October to 31 December 2004	109,781	62,121	57
1 January to 31 March 2005	211,397	123,753	59
Total: April 2004 to March 2005	529,567	298,124	56
1 April to 30 June 2005	145,538	76,495	53
1 July to 30 September 2005	126,367	65,693	52
1 October to 31 December 2005	122,034	66,690	55
1 January to 31 March 2006	208,881	120,803	58
Total: April 2005 to March 2006	602,820	329,681	55
1 April to 30 June 2006	137,803	68,901	50
1 July to 30 September 2006	117,003	59,967	51
1 October to 31 December 2006	119,986	63,659	53
1 January to 31 March 2007	225,618	127,193	56
Total: April 2006 to March 2007	600,410	319,720	53
1 April to 30 June 2007	171,192	86,781	51
1 July to 30 September 2007	179,302	89,496	50
1 October to 31 December 2007	136,771	71,517	52
1 January to 31 March 2008	193,024	103,006	53
Total: April 2007 to March 2008	680,289	350,800	52
1 April to 30 June 2008	149,395	73,361	49
1 July to 30 September 2008	143,683	70,912	49
1 October to 31 December 2008	139,620	71,846	51
1 January to 31 March 2009	238,561	120,935	51
Total: April 2008 to March 2009	671,259	337,054	50
1 April to 30 June 2009	185,852	89,358	48
1 July to 30 September 2009	167,423	79,842	48
1 October to 31 December 2009	161,056	79,962	50
1 January to 31 March 2010	243,206	124,792	51
Total: April 2009 to March 2010	757,537	373,954	49
1 April to 30 June 2010 ²	190,418	89,415	47
1 July to 30 September 2010 ²	177,813	85,206	48
1 October to 31 December 2010 ²	167,591	82,041	49
1 January to 31 March 2011	251,705	126,886	50

1. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

2. There have been some minor revisions to the provisional figures published in previous quarters. The number of people setting a quit date in 2010/11 Quarter 1 (April to June 2010) has been revised from 166,556 to 190,418. The number who had successfully quit at the 4 week follow up (self-report) has been revised from 78,250 to 89,415. The number of people setting a quit date in 2010/11 Quarter 2 (July to September 2010) has been revised from 78,250 to 89,415. The number who had successfully quit at the 4 week follow up (self-report) has been revised from 76,504 to 85,206. The number of people setting a quit date in 2010/11 Quarter 3 (October to December 2010) has been revised from 75,035 to 82,041.

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Table 2.3 People setting a quit date and successful quitters^{1,2} per 100,000 population^{3,4}, 2001/02 to 2010/11

Enc	lland
EIIU	llallu

Numbers		England
Number of successful quitters per 100,000 o	Number setting a quit date per 100,000 of	
population aged 16 and ove	population aged 16 and over	
303	575	2001/02
312	590	2002/03
511	902	2003/04
739	1,312	2004/05
817	1,494	2005/06
784	1,473	2006/07
854	1,655	2007/08
813	1,619	2008/09
895	1,812	2009/10
91 ⁻	1,870	2010/11

1. May include clients who are aged 15 and under.

2. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

3. The rate of people who set a quit date and successfully quit at 4 weeks (based on self-report) per 100,000 population aged 16 and over uses estimated resident mid-year population figures based on the 2001 census published by the Office for National Statistics (ONS). The estimates that relate to all years from mid-2002 to mid-2008 inclusive were revised in May 2010 to reflect improvements to migration methodologies. The rates which relied on these estimates have been revised in this table accordingly. Further details are available at:

http://www.ons.gov.uk/about-statistics/methodology-and-quality/imps/mig-stats-improve-prog/commstakeholders/improvements-2008-pop-est/indicative-imps/index.html

4. Information on ONS Population data is available at:

http://www.statistics.gov.uk/census2001/default.asp

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Copyright © 2011, re-used with the permission of The Office for National Statistics, Final Mid-Year Population Estimates (2001 census based).

Table 2.4 Number setting a quit date and outcome¹, by gender and age group, April 2010 to March 2011

England

England																Nu	mbers / Per	centages
	Total							Males					Females					
	All ages	Under 18	18-34	35-44	45-59	60 and	All ages	Under 18	18-34	35-44	45-59	60 and	All ages	Under 18	18-34	35-44	45-59	60 and
						over						over						over
Numbers																		
Number setting a quit date	787,527	23,229	242,261	184,313	211,365	126,359	376,135	11,677	112,302	91,608	99,250	61,298	411,392	11,552	129,959	92,705	112,115	65,061
Outcome at 4 weeks																		
Number of successful quitters	383,548	7,327	104,693	92,476	107,905	71,147	187,863	4,341	49,167	46,934	51,696	35,725	195,685	2,986	55,526	45,542	56,209	35,422
Number who had not quit	215,492	7,811	67,133	47,211	58,291	35,046	98,031	3,556	29,980	22,282	26,330	15,883	117,461	4,255	37,153	24,929	31,961	19,163
Number not known/lost to follow up	188,487	8,091	70,435	44,626	45,169	20,166	90,241	3,780	33,155	22,392	21,224	9,690	98,246	4,311	37,280	22,234	23,945	10,476
Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation ²																		
Number of successful quitters, confirmed by CO validation	269,293	4,579	68,195	65,435	78,440	52,644	131,994	2,825	32,390	32,993	37,251	26,535	137,299	1,754	35,805	32,442	41,189	26,109
Percentages																		
Percentage setting a quit date	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Outcome at 4 weeks																		
Percentage of successful quitters	49	32	43	50	51	56	50	37	44	51	52	58	48	26	43	49	50	54
Percentage who had not quit	27	34	28	26	28	28	26	30	27	24	27	26	29	37	29	27	29	29
Percentage not known/lost to follow up	24	35	29	24	21	16	24	32	30	24	21	16	24	37	29	24	21	16
CO validation ²																		
CO validated quitters as a percentage of clients setting a quit date	34	20	28	36	37	42	35	24	29	36	38	43	33	15	28	35	37	40
CO validated quitters as a percentage of successful quitters (self-report)	70	62	65	71	73	74	70	65	66	70	72	74	70	59	64	71	73	74

1. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

2. Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation measures the level of carbon monoxide in the bloodstream and provides an indication of the level of use of tobacco: it is a motivational tool for clients as well as validation of their smoking status. CO validation should be attempted on all clients who self-report as having successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up, except for those who were followed up by telephone.

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

		Total			Males			Females	
	Number setting a quit date	Number of successful quitters	Percentage who successfully quit	Number setting a quit date		Percentage who successfully quit	Number setting a quit date	Number of successful quitters	Percentage who successfully qu
Total	787,527	383,548	49	376,135	187,863	50	411,392	195,685	41
White	692,704	341,564	49	319,529	162,128	51	373,175	179,436	40
British	654,726	322,843	49	300,644	152,742	51	354,082	170,101	48
Irish	8,734	4,141	47	4,311	2,106	49	4,423	2,035	40
Any other white background	29,244	14,580	50	14,574	7,280	50	14,670	7,300	50
Mixed	12,491	5,191	42	6,064	2,634	43	6,427	2,557	40
White and Black Caribbean	4,846	1,971	41	2,069	885	43	2,777	1,086	39
White and Black African	1,494	650	44	840	379	45	654	271	4
White and Asian	1,870	827	44	1,072	496	46	798	331	4
Any other mixed background	4,281	1,743	41	2,083	874	42	2,198	869	40
Asian or Asian British	24,549	11,722	48	20,097	9,644	48	4,452	2,078	4
Indian	7,544	3,739	50	5,996	3,020	50	1,548	719	40
Pakistani	7,533	3,311	44	6,218	2,765	44	1,315	546	42
Bangladeshi	5,181	2,601	50	4,460	2,198	49	721	403	56
Any other Asian background	4,291	2,071	48	3,423	1,661	49	868	410	47
Black or Black British	13,539	5,952	44	7,475	3,353	45	6,064	2,599	4:
Caribbean	6,576	2,928	45	3,095	1,394	45	3,481	1,534	4
African	4,615	2,082	45	3,154	1,439	46	1,461	643	4
Any other Black background	2,348	942	40	1,226	520	42	1,122	422	38
Other ethnic groups	7,315	3,299	45	4,518	2,040	45	2,797	1,259	4
Chinese	979	460	47	644	294	46	335	166	50
Any other ethnic group	6,336	2,839	45	3,874	1,746	45	2,462	1,093	44
Not stated	36,929	15,820	43	18,452	8,064	44	18,477	7,756	4

A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.
 These categories are based on those used for the 2001 census. Further guidance on collecting ethnicity category data is available from:
 http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/DH

Source: The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

England										Numbers
	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
Total	227,335	234.858	361.224	529.567	602.820	600.410	680.289	671.259	757.537	787,527
White	214.059	221,234	330,505	473,082	528,348	513,056	577,720	579.787	662,201	692,704
Mixed	1.354	1.501	2,656	4,548	6,024	7,881	8,169	8,987	10,677	12,491
Asian	3,002	3,415	5,911	9,905	12,998	14,674	15,210	19.550	23.096	24,549
Black	1,948	2,102	3,311	6,385	8,953	9,046	8.869	10,611	12,752	13,539
Other	1,062	1,234	2,563	3.174	4.373	5,434	5,486	6.080	6.633	7,315
Not known	5,910	5,372	2,563	32,473	4,373	5,434 50,319	5,400 64,835	46,244	42,178	36,929
	0,010	0,012	10,020	02,110	12,121	00,010	01,000	10,211	12,110	00,020
Men	98,234	99,895	155,456	227,532	261,635	266,311	307,289	313,920	363,732	376,135
White	91,408	92,776	139,299	198,896	223,103	220,645	253,461	262,223	307,753	319,529
Mixed	530	572	1,165	2,026	2,593	3,604	3,865	4,345	5,273	6,064
Asian	2,356	2,607	4,557	7,769	10,175	11,535	12,101	15,685	18,562	20,097
Black	868	933	1,769	2,935	4,428	4,588	4,619	5,778	6,984	7,475
Other	565	711	1,386	1,822	2,424	3,083	3,214	3,786	4,323	4,518
Not known	2,507	2,296	7,280	14,084	18,912	22,856	30,029	22,103	20,837	18,452
Women	129,101	134,963	205,768	302,035	341,185	334,099	373,000	357,339	393,805	411,392
White	122,651	128,458	191,206	274,186	305,245	292,411	324,259	317,564	354,448	373,175
Mixed	824	929	1,491	2,522	3,431	4,277	4,304	4,642	5,404	6,427
Asian	646	808	1,354	2,136	2,823	3,139	3,109	3,865	4,534	4,452
Black	1,080	1,169	1,997	3,450	4,525	4,458	4,250	4,833	5,768	6,064
Other	497	523	1,177	1,352	1,949	2,351	2,272	2,294	2,310	2,797
Not known	3,403	3,076	8,543	18,389	23,212	27,463	34,806	24,141	21,341	18,477

1. These categories are based on those used for the 2001 census. Further guidance on collecting ethnicity category data is available from: http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/Browsable/DH_4116927

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Table 2.7 Pregnant women setting a quit date and outcome¹, 2001/02 to 2010/11

England								Nur	mbers / Per	centages
-	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
Numbers										
Number setting a quit date	4,037	6,770	11,325	15,060	17,920	18,341	18,977	18,928	20,808	21,839
Outcome at 4 weeks										
Number of successful quitters	1,941	2,993	5,756	7,702	9,586	9,547	9,817	8,641	9,414	9,864
Number who had not quit	1,523	2,598	3,700	4,715	5,472	5,561	5,833	6,215	6,694	7,091
Number not known/lost to follow up	573	1,179	1,869	2,637	2,862	3,233	3,327	4,072	4,700	4,884
Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation ²										
Number of successful quitters, confirmed by CO validation	983	1,699	3,196	4,617	4,739	4,997	4,934	4,597	5,419	5,918
Percentages										
Percentage setting a quit date	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Outcome at 4 weeks										
Percentage of successful quitters	48	44	51	51	53	52	52	46	45	45
Percentage who had not guit	38	38	33	31	31	30	31	33	32	32
Percentage not known/lost to follow up	14	17	17	18	16	18	18	22	23	22
CO validation ²										
CO validated quitters as a percentage of clients setting a quit date	24	25	28	31	26	27	26	24	26	27
CO validated quitters as a percentage of successful quitters (self-report)	51	57	56	60	49	52	50	53	58	60

1. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

2. Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation measures the level of carbon monoxide in the bloodstream and provides an indication of the level of use of tobacco: it is a motivational tool for clients as well as validation of their smoking status. CO validation is attempted on all clients who self-report as having successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up, except for those who were followed up by telephone.

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

3 Geographical patterns

3.1 Introduction

This chapter presents information at a subnational level, providing analysis for Regions (previously called Government Office Regions (GORs)), Strategic Health Authorities (SHAs), and Primary Care Trusts (PCTs).

In 2006, SHAs and PCTs were restructured. The 28 old SHAs became 10 new SHAs in July 2006; the 303 old PCTs became 152 new PCTs in October 2006. In April 2010 there was a further change when West Hertfordshire PCT (5P4) and East and North Hertfordshire PCT (5P3) merged to become Hertfordshire PCT (5QV) to bring the total number of PCTs to 151.

Where trends are described, this chapter discusses the use of NHS Stop Smoking Services since 2006/07 for the SHA and PCT structures which are now in place. Information on pre-2006 SHA and PCT structures can be found in previous editions of this report¹.

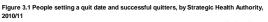
When looking at local results from the NHS Stop Smoking Services, figures should be interpreted with caution as the areas are of different population sizes and composition.

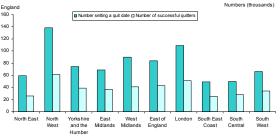
3.2 Strategic Health Authorities

3.2.1 Overall results by Strategic Health Authority

The number of people setting a quit date with the NHS Stop Smoking Services between 2009/10 and 2010/11, increased in 8 out of 10 SHAs. South West SHA and Yorkshire and the Humber SHA both showed a decrease in the number setting a quit date. The majority (7 out of 10), SHAs reported an increase in the number of successful quitters in 2010/11 compared to 2009/10. South West SHA, South East Coast SHA and Yorkshire and the Humber SHA showed a decrease in successful quitters. (Table 3.1)

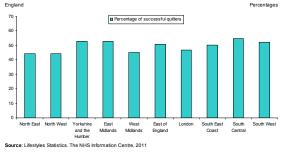
In 2010/11, North West SHA had the highest reported number of people setting a quit date (137,543) and the highest reported number of successful quitters (60,813). The quit rate varied between 44% and 55% with South Central SHA reporting the highest percentage of successful quitters and North East and North West SHA reporting the lowest. (Table 3.2, Figures 3.1 and 3.2)





Source: Lifestyles Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2011

Figure 3.2 Percentage of successul quitters, by Strategic Health Authority, 2010/11



A different pattern is seen when adjusting for the size of the population in each SHA.

Information on the number of those setting a quit date and the number who successfully quit per 100,000 population is given in Table 3.3. North East SHA reported both the highest rate of people setting a quit date and the highest rate of people who successfully quit in 2010/11 (2,760 and 1,225 per 100,000 population respectively). South East Coast SHA reported the lowest rate of both those setting a quit date and successfully quitters (1,388 and 697 per 100,000 respectively).

To provide further comparative analyses, the most recent information on smoking prevalence from the General Lifestyle Survey (GLF) 2009² (formerly known as the General Household Survey), population estimates and NHS Stop Smoking Services results collected by the NHS Information Centre are used to provide estimates of the number of quitters per 100,000 smokers. This analysis is only available by Region and therefore South East cannot be split into South Central and South East Coast SHAs. Results of the analyses show that North East Region had the highest number of quitters per 100,000 smokers (5,700), while London had the lowest (3,700). (Table 3.4)

The number of successful quitters confirmed by Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation was highest in London SHA (35,205) and lowest in South East Coast SHA (17,414). The CO validated quitters as a percentage of self-reported successful quitters varied between 50% in North West SHA and 80% in the West Midlands SHA and South West SHA (Table 3.2). Further information on the number of successful quitters confirmed by CO validation in each quarter of 2007/08 to 2010/11, by SHA is provided in Table 3.5.

3.2.2 Demographic Characteristics by Strategic Health Authority

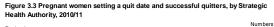
The North West SHA reported the highest numbers of men both setting a quit date and successfully quitting (62,310 and 28,463 respectively). South East Coast SHA reported the lowest number of men setting a quit date (23,305) and North East SHA reported the lowest number of male successful quitters (11,665). For men, the success rate varied between 45% in North East SHA and 56% in South Central SHA.

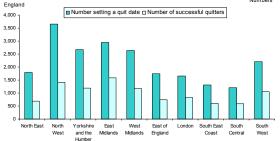
North West SHA reported the highest number of women both setting a quit date and successful quitters (75,233 and 32,350 respectively); whereas, South East Coast SHA reported both the lowest number of women setting a quit date and successful quitters (25,621 and 12,678 respectively). For women, the success rate varied between 43% in North West SHA and 54% in South Central SHA. (Table 3.6)

Additional information on the reported number of people setting a quit date and successful quitters, by age and SHA is provided in Table 3.7.

The number of people setting a quit date belonging to minority ethnic groups varied quite widely between SHAs. London had the largest number of people setting a quit date and quitting in each of the ethnic minority groups with ethnic groups accounting for a quarter (25%) of both those setting a quit date and those successfully quitting. (Table 3.8)

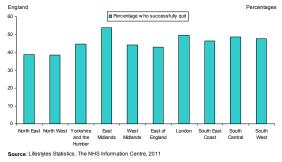
The number of pregnant women setting a quit date with the NHS Stop Smoking Services in 2010/11 was reported to be the highest in North West SHA (3,655) and lowest in South Central SHA (1,205). East Midlands SHA also reported the highest number of pregnant women successfully quitting (1,585) and South Central SHA reported the lowest (587). For pregnant women, the success rate varied between 38% in North West SHA and 54% in East Midlands SHA. (Table 3.9, Figures 3.3 and 3.4)





Source: Lifestyles Statistics. The NHS Information Centre, 2011

Figure 3.4 Percentage of pregnant women who successfully quit, by Strategic Health Authority, 2010/11



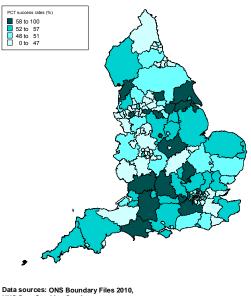
3.3 Primary Care Trusts

Blackpool PCT reported the highest number of people setting a quit date per 100,000 population (5,632), while Richmond and Twickenham PCT reported the lowest (640 per 100,000 population). Knowsley PCT reported the highest number of successful quitters per 100,000 population (1,998), and Richmond and Twickenham PCT reported the lowest (390 per 100,000 population). (Table 3.10)

Quit rates ranged between 29% in Southwark PCT and 69% in Tameside and Glossop PCT. In total, five PCTs reported quit rates of 65% or more (Enfield, Haringey Teaching, Leeds, Luton and Tameside and Glossop). (Figure 3.5)

Further information on the results of the Stop Smoking Services by gender, age and for pregnant women is provided in Tables 3.11, 3.12 and 3.13.

Figure 3.5 Success rate of those setting a quit date, by Primary Care Trust, 2010/11



NHS Stop Smoking Services © Crown copyright. All rights reserved (100044406) (2011). © The Health and Social Care Information Centre.

3.3.1 Spearhead PCTs

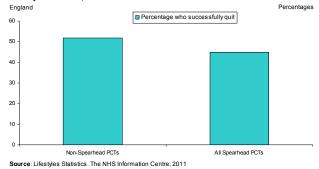
This section looks at NHS Stop Services within Spearhead PCTs in existence at the time data were collected, and compares them with the services delivered within nonspearhead PCTs and nationally.

Spearhead areas are defined as those with the worst health and deprivation in England based on indices of deprivation, premature mortality from cancer and cardiovascular disease (CVD) and life expectancy. They are identified as the Local Authority (LA) areas that are in the bottom fifth nationally for three or more of the following indicators: male life expectancy at birth; female life expectancy at birth; cancer mortality in those aged under 75; CVD mortality rate in those aged under 75; index of multiple deprivation 2004 (LA summary) average score. Spearhead PCTs are identified as those that overlap geographically with the Spearhead LAs. For a minority of these PCTs (14 out of 62), only a part of the PCT area overlaps with the Spearhead LAs.

In 2007, the then government announced a set of PSA targets³ to reduce health inequalities, including targets to reduce geographical inequalities in life expectancy and premature mortality from cancer and CVD which aimed to see faster progress on average in Spearhead areas compared to the England average.

Spearhead PCTs reported a lower rate of successful quitters (45%) than non-Spearhead PCTs (52%) and that reported for England as a whole (49%). (Table 3.14, Figure 3.6)

Figure 3.6 Percentage of successful quitters within Spearhead and Non-Spearhead Primary Care Trusts, 2010/11



Summary: Key results

This chapter has shown that in 2010/11 the numbers of people setting a quit date and successfully quitting varied across the Strategic Health Authorities (SHAs). North East SHA reported the highest number of people setting a quit date and successfully quitting per 100,000 population, whilst South East Coast SHA reported the lowest. Quit rates varied between 29% and 69% among the Primary Care Trusts (PCTs) with one PCT reporting quit rates of 29% and five PCTs reporting quit rates of 65% or more.

PCTs defined as Spearhead PCTs reported a lower rate of successful quitters than non-Spearhead PCTs, and lower than that reported for England as a whole.

References

1. Statistics on NHS Stop Smoking Services in England, April 2006 to March 2007 (annual report). The NHS Information Centre. Available at:

www.ic.nhs.uk/pubs/sss0607annualrep

2. General Lifestyle Survey, Smoking and Drinking among adults, 2009. Office for National Statistics. Available at:

www.statistics.gov.uk/ghs/

3. PSA Delivery Agreement 18: Promote better health and wellbeing for all. HM Government. Available at:

www.hm-

treasury.gov.uk/media/5/A/pbr csr07 psa1 8.pdf

List of Tables

- 3.1 People setting a quit date and successful quitters, by Region and Strategic Health Authority, 2006/07 to 2010/11
- 3.2 People setting a quit date and outcome, by Region and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011
- 3.3 People setting a quit date and successful quitters, per 100,000 population, by Region and Strategic Health Authority, 2006/07 to 2010/11
- 3.4 People successfully quit and estimated quitters per 100,000 smokers by Region, April 2010 to March 2011
- 3.5 Number of successful quitters confirmed by CO validation, by Strategic Health Authority, 2007/08 to 2010/11 Quarter 4
- 3.6 Number setting a quit date and outcome, by gender and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011
- 3.7 Number setting a quit date and outcome, by age group and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011
- 3.8 People setting a quit date and successful quitters, by ethnic group, Region and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011
- 3.9 Pregnant women setting a quit date and successful quitters, by Region and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011
- 3.10 People setting a quit date and successful quitters, per 100,000 population, by Strategic Health Authority and Primary Care Trust, April 2010 to March 2011
- 3.11 Number setting a quit date and outcome, by gender, Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011
- 3.12 Number setting a quit date and outcome, by age group, Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011
- 3.13 Pregnant women setting a quit date and outcome, by Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011
- 3.14 People setting a quit date and successful quitters, within Spearhead PCTs and England, April 2010 to March 201

Table 3.1 People setting a quit date and successful quitters¹, by Region and Strategic Health Authority, 2006/07 to 2010/11

England															Numbers	/ Percentages
			2006/07			2007/08			2008/09			2009/10			2010/11	
		Number	Number of	Percentage												
			successful	who	setting a	successful	who									
		quit date	quitters	successfully												
				quit												
England		600,410	319,720	53	680,289	350,800	52	671,259	337,054	50	757,537	373,954	49	787,527	383,548	49
Q30 A E18000001 No	orth East	50,515	23,900	47	53,094	24,441	46	48,210	22,325	46	56,263	25,485	45	58,660	26,038	44
Q31 B E18000002 No	orth West	106,115	52,105	49	126,961	59,275	47	113,705	52,444	46	125,923	57,876	46	137,543	60,813	44
Q32 D E18000003 You	orkshire and the Humber	55,739	28,874	52	66,545	35,440	53	69,511	36,514	53	75,117	39,594	53	73,795	39,041	53
Q33 E E18000004 East	ast Midlands	43,564	24,174	55	51,704	29,142	56	56,006	31,565	56	64,780	35,187	54	69,303	36,639	53
Q34 F E18000005 We	est Midlands	70,990	36,742	52	83,846	40,167	48	75,791	36,619	48	85,105	39,899	47	90,488	40,988	45
Q35 G E18000006 Ea	ast of England	57,419	33,344	58	64,523	36,378	56	65,215	34,583	53	79,400	39,750	50	83,952	42,694	51
	ondon	91,516	50,022	55	93,481	48,825	52	98,636	46,445	47	107,481	49,512	46	108,504	50,864	47
Q39 K E18000010 So	outh West	55,110	30,292	55	61,962	33,138	53	59,999	32,347	54	66.073	34,650	52	65,931	34,349	52
- J - So	outh East	69,442	40,268	58	78,173	43,994	56	84,186	44,212	53	97,395	52,001	53	99,351	52,122	52
Q38 - E18000009 S	South Central	36,002	21,319	59	40,245	22,054	55	43,241	22,970	53	49,689	26,697	54	50,425	27,566	55
Q37 - E18000008 S	South East Coast	33,440	18,949	57	37,928	21,940	58	40,945	21,242	52	47,706	25,304	53	48,926	24,556	50

1. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Table 3.2 People setting a quit date and outcome¹, by Region and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011

England												Percentages
	England	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East of England	London	South West	South East	South Central	South East Coast
		Q30	Q31	Q32	Q33	Q34	Q35	Q36	Q39	-	Q38	Q37
		A E18000001	B E18000002	D E18000003	E E18000004	F E18000005	G E18000006	H E18000007	K E18000010	J -	- E18000009	- E18000008
Numbers												
Number setting a quit date	787,527	58,660	137,543	73,795	69,303	90,488	83,952	108,504	65,931	99,351	50,425	48,926
Outcome at 4 weeks												
Number of successful quitters	383,548	26,038	60,813	39,041	36,639	40,988	42,694	50,864	34,349	52,122	27,566	24,556
Number who had not quit	215,492	13,720	49,617	16,595	15,018	25,167	24,379	24,368	19,643	26,985	13,653	13,332
Number not known/lost to follow up	188,487	18,902	27,113	18,159	17,646	24,333	16,879	33,272	11,939	20,244	9,206	11,038
Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation ²												
Number of successful quitters, confirmed by CO validation	269,293	19,594	30,536	30,551	25,361	32,690	29,431	35,205	27,521	38,404	20,990	17,414
Percentages												
Percentage setting a quit date	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Outcome at 4 weeks												
Percentage of successful quitters	49	44	44	53	53	45	51	47	52	52	55	50
Percentage who had not quit	27	23	36	22	22	28	29	22	30	27	27	27
Percentage not known/lost to follow up	24	32	20	25	25	27	20	31	18	20	18	23
CO validation ²												
CO validated quitters as a percentage of clients setting a quit date	34	33	22	41	37	36	35	32	42	39	42	36
CO validated quitters as a percentage of successful quitters (self-report)	70	75	50	78	69	80	69	69	80	74	76	71

1. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

2. Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation measures the level of carbon monoxide in the bloodstream and provides an indication of the level of use of tobacco: it is a motivational tool for clients as well as validation of their smoking status. CO validation is attempted on all clients who self-report as having successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up, except for those who were followed up by telephone.

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Table 3.3 People setting a quit date and successful quitters^{1,2}, per 100,000 population^{3,4}, by Region and Strategic Health Authority, 2006/07 to 2010/11

England	2006/07		2007/0	8	2008	3/09	2009	/10	2010	Numbers /11
	Number setting a quit date per succ 100,000 population aged 16 and over popu	per 100,000	Number setting a	Number of uccessful quitters per 100,000	Number setting a quit date per 100,000 population	Number of successful quitters per 100,000 population aged 16 and over	Number setting a	Number of successful quitters per 100,000 population aged 16 and over	Number setting a	Number of successful quitters per 100,000 population aged 16 and over
England	1,473	784	1,655	854	1,619	813	1,812	895	1,870	911
Q30 A E18000001 North East	2,436	1,152	2,548	1,173	2,300	1,065	2,667	1,208	2,760	1,225
Q31 B E18000002 North West	1,928	947	2,296	1,072	2,047	944	2,259	1,038	2,456	1,086
Q32 D E18000003 Yorkshire and the Humbe	1,351	700	1,597	850	1,652	868	1,769	932	1,721	911
Q33 E E18000004 East Midlands	1,243	690	1,459	822	1,564	882	1,793	974	1,906	1,008
Q34 F E18000005 West Midlands	1,658	858	1,948	933	1,751	846	1,953	916	2,067	936
Q35 G E18000006 East of England	1,284	745	1,429	806	1,427	757	1,714	858	1,796	913
Q36 H E18000007 London	1,514	827	1,532	800	1,605	756	1,735	799	1,735	813
Q39 K E18000010 South West	1,325	728	1,475	789	1,409	760	1,541	808	1,530	797
- J - South East	1,054	611	1,177	662	1,254	659	1,436	767	1,453	762
Q38 - E18000009 South Central	1,130	669	1,253	687	1,332	707	1,513	813	1,521	832
Q37 - E18000008 South East Coast	982	557	1,105	639	1,182	613	1,364	724	1,388	697

1. May include clients who are aged 15 and under.

2. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

3. The rate of people who set a quit date and successfully quit at 4 weeks (based on self-report) per 100,000 population aged 16 and over uses estimated resident mid-year population figures based on the 2001 census

published by the Office for National Statistics (ONS). The estimates that relate to all years from mid-2002 to mid-2008 inclusive were revised in May 2010 to reflect improvements to migration methodologies. The rates which

relied on these estimates have been revised in this table accordingly. Further details are available at:

http://www.ons.gov.uk/about-statistics/methodology-and-guality/imps/mig-stats-improve-prog/comm-stakeholders/improvements-2008-pop-est/indicative-imps/index.html

4. Information on ONS Population data is available at:

http://www.statistics.gov.uk/STATBASE/Product.asp?vlnk=601

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Copyright © 2011, re-used with the permission of The Office for National Statistics, 2009 Final Mid-Year Population Estimates (2001 census based).

Table 3.4 People successfully quit^{1,2} and estimated quitters per 100,000 smokers^{3,4}, by Region, April 2010 to March 2011

Eng	gland		Numbers
		Number successfully quit	Estimated quitters per 100,000 smokers ⁵
	England	383,548	4,400
А	North East	26,038	5,700
В	North West	60,813	4,700
D	Yorkshire and the Humber	39,041	4,000
Е	East Midlands	36,639	5,400
F	West Midlands	40,988	4,300
G	East of England	42,694	4,900
Н	London	50,864	3,700
Κ	South West	34,349	4,500
J	South East	52,122	3,900

1. May include clients who are aged 15 and under.

2. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

3. The estimated quitters per 100,000 smokers aged 16 and over uses estimated resident mid-2009 population figures based on the 2001 census published by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) and the estimated prevalence of current smokers from the General Lifestyle Survey 2009.

4. Information on ONS Population data is available at: http://www.statistics.gov.uk/STATBASE/Product.asp?vlnk=601

5. Estimates have been rounded to the nearest 100.

Sources:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics. General Lifestyle Survey 2009. The Office for National Statistics.

Copyright © 2011, re-used with the permission of The Office for National Statistics, 2009 Final Mid-Year Population Estimates (2001 census based).

Table 3.5 Number of successful quitters	¹ confirmed by carbon monoxide (CO) validation ²	, by Strategic Health Authority
and quarter, 2007/08 Quarter 1 to 2010/11	Quarter 4	

			Number successfully quit at 4 weeks (self-	Number who had successfully quit (self-	CO validated quitters as a percentage of	Year	Quarte
			report) ¹	report), confirmed by CO validation	successful quitters (self-report)		
		England	126,886	92,200	73	2010/11	
Q30	E18000001	North East	9,648	7,548	78	2010/11	
Q31	E18000002	North West	20,006	10,731	54	2010/11	
Q32	E18000003	Yorkshire and Humber	12,728	10,024	79	2010/11	
233	E18000004	East Midlands	11,655	8,174	70	2010/11	
Q34	E18000005	West Midlands	13,671	11,199	82	2010/11	
Q35	E18000006	East England	14,953	10,641	71	2010/11	
Q36	E18000007	London	15,807	11,248	71	2010/11	
Q37	E18000008	South East Coast	7,803	5,867	75	2010/11	
Q38	E18000009	South Central	9,319	7,366	79	2010/11	
Q39	E18000010	South West	11,296	9,402	83	2010/11	
		England	82,041	55,946	68	2010/11	:
Q30	E18000001	North East	5,060	3,907	77	2010/11	
Q31	E18000002	North West	12,762	6,117	48	2010/11	
Q32	E18000003	Yorkshire and Humber	8,213	6,301	77	2010/11	:
Q33	E18000004	East Midlands	8,330	5,438	65	2010/11	
Q34	E18000005	West Midlands	8,485	6,546	77	2010/11	
Q35	E18000006	East England	9,216	6,248	68	2010/11	
Q36	E18000007	London	11,090 5,274	7,496	68 64	2010/11	
Q37	E18000008	South East Coast	5,899	3,393 4,404	75	2010/11	
Q38 Q39	E18000009 E18000010	South Central South West	7,712	6,096	75 79	2010/11 2010/11	
		England	85,206	58,871	69	2010/11	:
Q30	E18000001	North East	5,629	3,950	70	2010/11	
Q31	E18000002	North West	14,187	6,974	49	2010/11	
232	E18000003	Yorkshire and Humber	9,024	7,172	79	2010/11	
233	E18000004	East Midlands	8,179	5,661	69	2010/11	
234	E18000005	West Midlands	9,021	7,180	80	2010/11	
Q35	E18000006	East England	9,089	6,081	67	2010/11	
Q36	E18000007	London	11,139	7,661	69	2010/11	
Q37	E18000008	South East Coast	5,598	3,963	71	2010/11	
Q38	E18000009	South Central	6,014	4,492	75	2010/11	
Q39	E18000010	South West	7,326	5,737	78	2010/11	
		England	89,415	62,276	70	2010/11	
Q30	E18000001	North East	5,701	4,189	73	2010/11	
Q31	E18000002	North West	13,858	6,714	48	2010/11	
Q32	E18000003	Yorkshire and Humber	9,076	7,054	78	2010/11	
Q33	E18000004	East Midlands	8,475	6,088	72	2010/11	
Q34	E18000005	West Midlands	9,811	7,765	79	2010/11	
235	E18000006	East England	9,436	6,461	68	2010/11	
Q36	E18000007	London	12,828	8,800	69 71	2010/11	
Q37	E18000008	South East Coast South Central	5,881 6,334	4,191 4,728	75	2010/11	
Q38 Q39	E18000009 E18000010	South West	8,015	6,286	73	2010/11 2010/11	
		England	124,792	87,052	70	2009/10	
Q30	E18000001	North East	8,920	7,190	81	2009/10	
230 231	E18000002	North West	19,713		50	2009/10	
232	E18000003	Yorkshire and Humber	12,979		78	2009/10	
233	E18000004	East Midlands	11,367		72	2009/10	
234	E18000005	West Midlands	13,597		77	2009/10	
Q35	E18000006	East England	13,343		68	2009/10	
Q36	E18000007	London	16,810	11,996	71	2009/10	
200 237	E18000008	South East Coast	8,094		74	2009/10	
238	E18000009	South Central	8,748		72	2009/10	
239	E18000010	South West	11,221	7,916	71	2009/10	
		England	79,962	54,411	68	2009/10	
230	E18000001	North East	5,305	4,315	81	2009/10	
ຊ31	E18000002	North West	12,277		49	2009/10	
232	E18000003	Yorkshire and Humber	8,288	5,892	71	2009/10	
233	E18000004	East Midlands	7,748	5,632	73	2009/10	
234	E18000005	West Midlands	8,436		75	2009/10	
235	E18000006	East England	8,229		68	2009/10	
236	E18000007	London	10,450	7,109	68	2009/10	
237	E18000008	South East Coast	5,647	4,020	71	2009/10	
Q38	E18000009	South Central	5,953	3,989	67	2009/10	
239	E18000010	South West	7,629	5,531	72	2009/10	

Table 3.5 Number of successful quitters¹ confirmed by carbon monoxide (CO) validation², by Strategic Health Authority and quarter, 2007/08 Quarter 1 to 2010/11 Quarter 4 - Continued

England			Number successfully		CO validated quitters	Numbers / Pe Year	Quarter
				successfully quit (self-	as a percentage of		
			report) ¹	report), confirmed by CO validation	successful quitters (self-report)		
					(001110/0010)		
		England	79,842	54,852	69	2009/10	2
Q30	E18000001	North East	5,386	4,164	77	2009/10	2
Q31	E18000002	North West	12,525	6,208	50	2009/10	2
Q32	E18000003	Yorkshire and Humber	8,521	6,093	72	2009/10	2
Q33	E18000004	East Midlands	7,387	5,516	75	2009/10	2
Q34	E18000005	West Midlands	8,468	6,389	75	2009/10	2
Q35	E18000006	East England	8,374	5,707	68	2009/10	2
Q36	E18000007	London	10,532	7,110	68	2009/10	2
Q37	E18000008	South East Coast	5,576	4,050	73	2009/10	2
Q38	E18000009	South Central	5,824	4,302	74	2009/10	2
Q39	E18000010	South West	7,249	5,313	73	2009/10	2
		England	89,358	60,398	68	2009/10	1
Q30	E18000001	North East	5,874	4,615	79	2009/10	1
Q31	E18000002	North West	13,361	6,132	46	2009/10	1
Q32	E18000003	Yorkshire and Humber	9,806	7,083	72	2009/10	1
Q33	E18000004	East Midlands	8,685	5,830	67	2009/10	1
Q34	E18000005	West Midlands	9,398	7,096	76	2009/10	1
Q35	E18000006	East England	9,804	6,690	68	2009/10	1
Q36	E18000007	London	11,720	7,877	67	2009/10	1
Q37	E18000008	South East Coast	5,987	4,442	74	2009/10	1
Q38	E18000009	South Central	6,172	4,593	74	2009/10	1
Q39	E18000010	South West	8,551	6,040	71	2009/10	1
		England	120,935	81,468	67	2008/09	4
Q30	E18000001	North East	8,449	6,804	81	2008/09	4
Q31	E18000002	North West	18,543	9,092	49	2008/09	4
Q32	E18000003	Yorkshire and Humber	12,550	9,202	73	2008/09	4
Q33	E18000004	East Midlands	12,183		66	2008/09	4
Q34	E18000005	West Midlands	13,137	9,532	73	2008/09	4
Q35	E18000006	East England	12,186	8,615	71	2008/09	4
Q36	E18000007	London	16,589	10,938	66	2008/09	4
Q37	E18000008	South East Coast	7,601	5,459	72	2008/09	4
Q38	E18000009	South Central	7,926	5,903	74	2008/09	4
Q39	E18000010	South West	11,771	7,864	67	2008/09	4
		England	71,846	47,056	65	2008/09	3
Q30	E18000001	North East	4,534	3,680	81	2008/09	3
Q31	E18000002	North West	10,865		43	2008/09	3
Q32	E18000003	Yorkshire and Humber	7,682		70	2008/09	3
Q33	E18000004	East Midlands	7,109	4,299	60	2008/09	3
Q34	E18000005	West Midlands	7,707	5,550	72	2008/09	3
Q35	E18000006	East England	6,983	4,744	68	2008/09	3
Q36	E18000007	London	9,900	6,933	70	2008/09	3
Q37	E18000008	South East Coast	4,525	3,259	72	2008/09	3
Q38	E18000009	South Central	5,183	3,465	67	2008/09	3
Q39	E18000010	South West	7,358	5,087	69	2008/09	3
		England	70,912	46,765	66	2008/09	2
Q30	E18000001	North East	4,506	3,551	79	2008/09	2
Q31	E18000002	North West	11,293		47	2008/09	2
Q32	E18000003	Yorkshire and Humber	7,960		71	2008/09	2
Q33	E18000004	East Midlands	6,582		69	2008/09	2
Q34	E18000005	West Midlands	7,629		69	2008/09	2
Q35	E18000006	East England	7,368		66	2008/09	2
Q36	E18000007	London	9,414		69	2008/09	2
Q37	E18000008	South East Coast	4,544		74	2008/09	2
Q38	E18000009	South Central	4,991		69	2008/09	2
Q39	E18000010	South West	6,625		65	2008/09	2
		England	73,361	48,989	67	2000/00	
Q30	E18000001	England North East	4,836		67 77	2008/09 2008/09	1 1
Q30 Q31	E18000001	North West	4,030		48	2008/09	1
					40 71		
Q32	E18000003	Yorkshire and Humber East Midlands	8,322		71	2008/09 2008/09	1
Q33 O34	E18000004		5,691 8 146				1
Q34	E18000005	West Midlands	8,146		71	2008/09	1
Q35	E18000006	East England	8,046 10 542		64 69	2008/09	1
Q36	E18000007	London South East Coast	10,542		69 73	2008/09	1
Q37	E18000008	South East Coast	4,572		73	2008/09	1
Q38	E18000009	South Central	4,870		71	2008/09	1
Q39	E18000010	South West	6,593	4,634	70	2008/09	1

England						Numbers / Pe	÷
			Number successfully quit at 4 weeks (self- report) ¹	Number who had successfully quit (self- report), confirmed by CO validation	CO validated quitters as a percentage of successful quitters (self-report)	Year	Quarter
		England	103,006	60,671	59	2007/08	4
Q30	E18000001	North East	6,995	4,847	69	2007/08	4
Q31	E18000002	North West	16,065	6,571	41	2007/08	4
Q32	E18000003	Yorkshire and Humber	9,714	6,774	70	2007/08	4
Q33	E18000004	East Midlands	9,367	5,650	60	2007/08	4
Q34	E18000005	West Midlands	11,222	8,122	72	2007/08	4
Q35	E18000006	East England	10,221	5,167	51	2007/08	4
Q36	E18000007	London	15,946	8,815	55	2007/08	4
Q37	E1800008	South East Coast	6,148	4,435	72	2007/08	4
Q38	E18000009	South Central	6,384	4,131	65	2007/08	4
Q39	E18000010	South West	10,944	6,159	56	2007/08	4
		England	71,517	41,966	59	2007/08	3
Q30	E18000001	North East	4,615	3,519	76	2007/08	3
Q31	E18000002	North West	12,389	5,305	43	2007/08	3
Q32	E18000003	Yorkshire and Humber	7,038	4,783	68	2007/08	3
Q33	E18000004	East Midlands	6,495	4,492	69	2007/08	3
Q34	E18000005	West Midlands	7,020	5,162	74	2007/08	3
Q35	E18000006	East England	7,620	3,474	46	2007/08	3
Q36	E18000007	London	9,811	5,818	59	2007/08	3
Q37	E18000008	South East Coast	4,554	2,758	61	2007/08	3
Q38	E18000009	South Central	5,018	2,929	58	2007/08	3
Q39	E18000010	South West	6,957	3,726	54	2007/08	3
		England	89,496	53,097	59	2007/08	2
Q30	E18000001	North East	6,479	4,855	75	2007/08	2
Q31	E18000002	North West	16,729	7,173	43	2007/08	2
Q32	E18000003	Yorkshire and Humber	9,689	5,882	61	2007/08	2
Q33	E18000004	East Midlands	6,652	5,342	80	2007/08	2
Q34	E18000005	West Midlands	10,362	7,360	71	2007/08	2
Q35	E18000006	East England	9,172	4,395	48	2007/08	2
Q36	E18000007	London	11,564	6,500	56	2007/08	2
Q37	E18000008	South East Coast	5,583	3,826	69	2007/08	2
Q38	E18000009	South Central	5,437	3,387	62	2007/08	2
Q39	E18000010	South West	7,829	4,377	56	2007/08	2
		England	86,781	53,008	61	2007/08	1
Q30	E18000001	North East	6,352	4,958	78	2007/08	1
Q31	E18000002	North West	14,092	6,438	46	2007/08	1
Q32	E18000003	Yorkshire and Humber	8,999	6,262	70	2007/08	1
Q33	E18000004	East Midlands	6,628	5,156	78	2007/08	1
Q34	E18000005	West Midlands	11,563	8,384	73	2007/08	1
Q35	E18000006	East England	9,365	4,334	46	2007/08	1
Q36	E18000007	London	11,504	6,844	59	2007/08	1
Q37	E18000008	South East Coast	5,655	3,725	66	2007/08	1
Q38	E18000009	South Central	5,215	2,887	55	2007/08	1
Q39	E18000010	South West	7,408	4,020	54	2007/08	1

Table 3.5 Number of successful quitters¹ confirmed by carbon monoxide (CO) validation², by Strategic Health Authority and quarter, 2007/08 Quarter 1 to 2010/11 Quarter 4 - Continued

1. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date. The figures presented here are based on self-report of smoking status by the client at the 4 week follow-up.

2. Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation measures the level of carbon monoxide in the bloodstream and provides an indication of the level of use of tobacco: it is a motivational tool for clients as well as validation of their smoking status. CO validation is attempted on all clients who self-report as having successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up, except for those who were followed up by telephone.

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Table 3.6 Number setting a quit date and outcome¹, by gender and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011

			Males					Females	5				Males						Females			
	Number setting a quit date	Number of successful quitters	Number who had not quit	Number not known/lost to follow up	Number who had successfully quit (self-report), confirmed by CO validation ²	Number setting a quit date	Number of successful quitters	Number who had not quit	Number not known/lost to follow up	Number who had successfully quit (self-report), confirmed by CO validation ²	Percentage setting a quit date	Percentage of successful quitters	Percentage who had not quit	Percentage not known/lost to follow up	CO validated quitters as a percentage of clients setting a quit date	CO validated quitters as a percentage of successful quitters (self- report)	Percentage I setting a quit date	Percentage of successful quitters	who had not n	Percentage ot known/lost to follow up	CO validated quitters as a percentage of clients setting a quit date	CO validated quitters as a percentage of successful quitters (self- report)
England	376,135	187,863	98,031	90,241	131,994	411,392	195,685	117,461	98,246	137,299	100	50	26	24	35	70	100	48	29	24	33	70
Q30 E18000001 North East	25,662	11,665	5,643	8,354	8,713	32,998	14,373	8,077	10,548	10,881	100	45	22	33	34	75	100	44	24	32	33	76
231 E18000002 North West	62,310	28,463	21,346	12,501	14,033	75,233	32,350	28,271	14,612	16,503	100	46	34	20	23	49	100	43	38	19	22	51
232 E18000003 Yorkshire and Humber	34,377	18,877	7,114	8,386	14,619	39,418	20,164	9,481	9,773	15,932	100	55	21	24	43	77	100	51	24	25	40	79
233 E18000004 East Midlands	33,085	17,932	6,657	8,496	12,601	36,218	18,707	8,361	9,150	12,760	100	54	20	26	38	70	100	52	23	25	35	68
234 E18000005 West Midlands	43,983	20,354	11,858	11,771	16,360	46,505	20,634	13,309	12,562	16,330	100	46	27	27	37	80	100	44	29	27	35	79
235 E18000006 East England	40,387	21,210	11,122	8,055	14,668	43,565	21,484	13,257	8,824	14,763	100	53	28	20	36	69	100	49	30	20	34	69
236 E18000007 London	56,246	26,759	12,415	17,072	18,468	52,258	24,105	11,953	16,200	16,737	100	48	22	30	33	69	100	46	23	31	32	69
239 E18000008 South West	32,063	16,957	9,252	5,854	13,649	33,868	17,392	10,391	6,085	13,872	100	53	29	18	43	80	100	51	31	18	41	80
237 E18000009 South East Coast	23,305	11,878	6,131	5,296	8,421	25,621	12,678	7,201	5,742	8,993	100	51	26	23	36	71	100	49	28	22	35	71
238 E18000010 South Central	24,717	13,768	6,493	4,456	10,462	25,708	13,798	7,160	4,750	10,528	100	56	26	18	42	76	100	54	28	18	41	76

1. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

2. Carbon Monoxide (CD) validation measures the level of carbon monoxide in the bloodstream and provides an indication of the level of use of tobacco: it is a motivational tool for clients as well as validation of their smoking status. CO validation should be attempted on all clients who self-report as having successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up, except for those who were followed up by telephone.

Source: The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

					Numbers					Percer	tages		
			Number setting a	Number of cessful quitters	Number who had not quit	Number not ^s known/lost to follow up	Number of successful quitters, confirmed by CO validation ²	Percentage setting a quit date	Percentage of successful quitters	Percentage who had not quit	Percentage not known/lost to follow up	CO validated quitters as a percentage of clients setting a quit date	CO valida quitters a percentage successful quite (self-rep
			quit date suc	Jessiul quitters		ioliow up	Validation	a quit uate	quillers	Unde		gun date	(Sell-rep
		England	23.229	7.327	Under 18 7.811	8.091	4.579	100	32	Unde 34	r 18 35	20	
0	E18000001	North East	1,577	318	446	813	182	100	20	28	52	12	
31	E18000002	North West	4,252	1,219	1,826	1,207	584	100	29	43	28	14	
32	E18000003	Yorkshire and Humber	2,902	1,490	646	766	1,065	100	51	22	26	37	
33 34	E18000004 E18000005	East Midlands West Midlands	2,353	709 959	694 1 140	950 1 441	343 680	100 100	30 27	29 32	40 41	15 19	
35	E18000005	East England	2,049	599	795	655	376	100	29	32	32	19	
6	E18000007	London	2,571	843	680	1,048	564	100	33	26	41	22	
37	E18000008	South East Coast	1,426	376	580	470	199	100	26	41	33	14	
38	E18000009	South Central	1,043	334	395	314	207	100	32	38	30	20	
9	E18000010	South West	1,516	480	609	427	379	100	32	40	28	25	
					18-34					18-	34		
		England	242,261	104,693	67,133	70,435	68,195	100	43	28	29	28	
30 31	E18000001	North East	18,936	7,067	4,520	7,349	4,966	100	37	24	39	26	
1	E18000002 E18000003	North West Yorkshire and Humber	40,150 23,186	15,777 10 486	14,645 5,300	9,728 7,400	7,116 7 841	100 100	39 45	36 23	24 32	18 34	
3	E18000004	East Midlands	22,508	10,480	4,983	6,871	6,556	100	45	23	32	29	
4	E18000005	West Midlands	29,090	11,519	8,317	9,254	8,650	100	40	29	32	30	
5	E18000006	East England	24,305	10,983	7,058	6,264	6,946	100	45	29	26	29	
36	E18000007	London	34,469	14,960	8,026	11,483	9,557	100	43	23	33	28	
7	E18000008	South East Coast	14,075	6,315	3,938	3,822	4,121	100	45	28	27	29	
8 9	E18000009 E18000010	South Central South West	16,241 19,301	8,051 8,881	4,437 5,909	3,753 4,511	5,705 6,737	100 100	50 46	27 31	23 23	35 35	
9	E18000010	South west	19,301	8,881	5,909	4,511	6,737	100	40	31	23	30	
					35-44					35-			
0	E18000001	England North East	184,313 13 012	92,476 6 056	47,211 2.836	44,626 4 120	65,435 4,596	100 100	50 47	26 22	24 32	36 35	
10	E18000001 E18000002	North West	31,448	14,390	2,830	6,171	4,590	100	47 46	35	32	23	
2	E18000003	Yorkshire and Humber	17,098	9,262	3,610	4,226	7,257	100	40 54	21	25	42	
3	E18000004	East Midlands	15,963	8,690	3,252	4,021	6,091	100	54	20	25	38	
4	E18000005	West Midlands	20,643	9,673	5,341	5,629	7,798	100	47	26	27	38	
15	E18000006	East England	19,964	10,396	5,463	4,105	7,165	100	52	27	21	36	
36 37	E18000007 E18000008	London South East Coast	27,110 11.526	13,016 5,973	5,466 2,848	8,628 2,705	9,141 4,215	100 100	48 52	20 25	32 23	34 37	
18	E18000009	South Central	11,997	6,744	2,040	2,705	4,215 5,194	100	56	25	18	43	
19	E18000010	South West	15,552	8,276	4,369	2,907	6,625	100	53	28	19	43	
		England	211,365	107,905	45-59 58,291	45,169	78,440	100	51	45- 28	21	37	
D	E18000001	North East	15,984	7,645	3,732	4,607	5,934	100	48	23	29	37	
1	E18000002	North West	37,839	17,431	13,805	6,603	9,087	100	46	36	17	24	
	E18000003	Yorkshire and Humber	19,477	10,932	4,360	4,185	8,772	100	56	22	21	45	
3	E18000004 E18000005	East Midlands West Midlands	17,466 23,523	9,785 11,429	3,675 6,582	4,006 5,512	7,165 9,371	100 100	56 49	21 28	23 23	41 40	
	E18000005 E18000006	East England	23,523	11,429 11,997	6,582	5,512 4,090	9,371 8,569	100	49 53	28	23	40 38	
	E18000007	London	28,906	13,802	6,752	8,352	9,952	100	48	23	29	34	
	E18000008	South East Coast	13,470	7,036	3,676	2,758	5,176	100	52	27	20	38	
	E18000009	South Central	13,548	7,785	3,668	2,095	6,170	100	57	27	15	46	
	E18000010	South West	18,494	10,063	5,470	2,961	8,244	100	54	30	16	45	
					60+					60	+		
0		England	126,359	71,147	35,046	20,166	52,644	100	56	28	16	42	
	E18000001	North East	9,151	4,952	2,186	2,013	3,916	100	54	24	22	43	
2	E18000002 E18000003	North West Yorkshire and Humber	23,854 11,132	11,996 6,871	8,454 2,679	3,404 1,582	6,396 5,616	100 100	50 62	35 24	14 14	27 50	
	E18000004	East Midlands	11,013	6,801	2,079	1,798	5,206	100	62	24 22	14	47	
	E18000005	West Midlands	13,692	7,408	3,787	2,497	6,191	100	54	28	18	45	
5	E18000006	East England	14,976	8,719	4,492	1,765	6,375	100	58	30	12	43	
6	E18000007	London	15,448	8,243	3,444	3,761	5,991	100	53	22	24	39	
	E18000008	South East Coast	8,429	4,856	2,290	1,283	3,703	100	58	27	15	44	
	E18000009 E18000010	South Central	7,596	4,652 6,649	2,014	930 1,133	3,714 5,536	100 100	61 60	27	12	49 50	
8 9		South West	11,068		3,286					30	10	50	

Table 3.7 Number setting a quit date and outcome¹, by age group and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011

Source: The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Table 3.8 People setting a quit date and successful quitters¹, by ethnic group², Region and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011

England												Percentages
	England	North East	North West	Yorkshire	East	West	East of	London	South West	South East	South East	South
				and the	Midlands	Midlands	England				Coast	Central
				Humber								
		Q30	Q31	Q32	Q33	Q34 F	Q35	Q36	Q39		Q38	Q37
		A	B	D	E		G	H	K	J	-	-
		E18000001	E18000002	E18000003	E18000004	E18000005	E18000006	E18000007	E18000010	-	E18000009	E18000008
Number setting a quit date												
All persons	787,527	58,660	137,543	73,795	69,303	90,488	83,952	108,504	65,931	99,351	48,926	50,425
White	692,704	57,260	123,671	68,537	62,818	80,297	75,784	75,462	59,113	89,762	43,599	46,163
Mixed	12,491	169	1,810	575	798	1,604	752	4,503	509	1,771	1,197	574
Asian	24,549	413	2,653	1,640	1,494	4,064	1,276	10,895	360	1,754	491	1,263
Black	13,539	75	702	290	606	1,459	631	8,562	381	833	322	511
Other	7,315	82	745	647	434	738	302	3,561	219	587	342	245
Not known	36,929	661	7,962	2,106	3,153	2,326	5,207	5,521	5,349	4,644	2,975	1,669
Number who had successfully quit at 4												
week follow-up (self-report)												
All persons	383.548	26,038	60,813	39,041	36,639	40,988	42,694	50,864	34,349	52,122	24,556	27,566
White	341,564	25,497	56,096	36,489	33,287	36,586	38,680	35,834	31,674	47,421	22,230	25,191
Mixed	5,191	67	628	292	359	590	342	1,911	232	770	469	301
Asian	11,722	158	1,109	656	719	1,887	648	5,374	167	1,004	222	782
Black	5,952	35	281	165	322	619	304	3,628	164	434	151	283
Other	3,299	34	319	269	207	338	143	1,605	115	269	127	142
Not known	15,820	247	2,380	1,170	1,745	968	2,577	2,512	1,997	2,224	1,357	867
Percentage who had successfully quit												
at 4 week follow-up (self-report)											1	
All persons	49	44	44	53	53	45	51	47	52	52	50	55
White	49	45	45	53	53	46	51	47	54	53	51	55
Mixed	42	40	35	51	45	37	45	42	46	43	39	52
Asian	48	38	42	40	48	46	51	49	46	57	45	62
Black	44	47	40	57	53	42	48	42	43	52	47	55
Other	45	41	43	42	48	46	47	45	53	46	37	58
Not known	43	37	30	56	55	42	49	45	37	48	46	52
											1	

A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.
 These categories are based on those used for the 2001 census. Further guidance on collecting ethnicity category data is available from:
 http://www.dh.gov.uk/PublicationsAndStatistics/Statistics/StatisticalDevelopment/fs/en

Source: The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Table 3.9 Pregnant women setting a quit date and successful quitters¹, by Region and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011

England				Nu	mbers / Percentages
			Number setting a quit date	Number of successful quitters	Percentage who successfully quit
England			21,839	9,864	45
Q30	A E18000001	North East	1,793	693	39
Q31	B E18000002	North West	3,655	1,406	38
Q32	D E18000003	Yorkshire and the Humbe	2,681	1,195	45
Q33	E E18000004	East Midlands	2,942	1,585	54
Q34	F E18000005	West Midlands	2,642	1,167	44
Q35	G E18000006	East of England	1,749	750	43
Q36	H E18000007	London	1,656	822	50
Q39	K E18000010	South West	2,205	1,052	48
-	J -	South East	2,516	1,194	47
Q38	- E18000009	South Central	1,205	587	49
Q37	- E18000008	South East Coast	1,311	607	46

1. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Table 3.10 People setting a quit date and successful quitters^{1,2}, per 100,000 of the population, by Strategic Health Authority and Primary Care Trust, April 2010 to March 2011

			Number setting a	Number of	Percentage	Number setting a	mbers / Percentage Number
			quit date	successful	who	quit date per	successful quitte
				quitters	successfully	100,000 population	per 100,00
					quit	aged 16 and over ^{3,4}	population aged 1
							and over
nglan	d		787,527	383,548	49	1,870	91
230	E18000001	North East SHA	58,660	26,038	44	2,760	1,22
ND	E16000085	County Durham PCT	9,982	4,871	44	2,387	1,16
J9	E16000085			4,671	49 47		94
		Darlington PCT	1,619			1,995	
KF	E16000050	Gateshead PCT	4,994	2,145	43	3,178	1,36
D9	E16000019	Hartlepool PCT	3,331	1,411	42	4,570	1,93
КM	E16000053	Middlesbrough PCT	3,727	1,410	38	3,299	1,24
D7	E16000017	Newcastle PCT	4,837	2,249	46	2,027	94
D8	E16000018	North Tyneside PCT	4,292	2,087	49	2,645	1,2
AC	E17000001	Northumberland Care Trust	5,604	2,480	44	2,171	90
QR	E16000146	Redcar & Cleveland PCT	3,470	1,388	40	3,089	1,23
(G	E16000051	South Tyneside PCT	4,502	1,823	40	3,574	1,4
E1	E16000020	North Tees PCT	4,342	1,944	45	2,822	1,2
KL	E16000052	Sunderland Teaching PCT	7,960	3,467	44	3,428	1,49
31	E18000002	North West SHA	137,543	60,813	44	2,456	1,0
HG	E16000032	Ashton, Leigh & Wigan PCT	7,717	3,541	46	3,106	1,4
AP	E17000006	Blackburn with Darwen Teaching Care Trust Plus ⁵	2,225	839	38	2,101	7
HP		5					
	E16000033	Blackpool PCT	6,444	2,017	31	5,632	1,7
HQ	E16000148	Bolton PCT	5,024	2,191	44	2,393	1,0
JX	E16000043	Bury PCT	2,260	1,211	54	1,552	8
NP	E16000095	Central & Eastern Cheshire PCT	6,511	3,205	49	1,752	8
١G	E16000088	Central Lancashire PCT	6,090	3,180	52	1,631	8
١E	E16000086	Cumbria PCT	5,960	3,289	55	1,453	8
ΝH	E16000089	East Lancashire PCT	7,671	3,775	49	2,528	1,2
M	E16000093	Halton & St. Helens PCT	6,437	2,911	45	2,696	1,2
٧Q	E16000096	Heywood, Middleton & Rochdale PCT	4,155	1,840	44	2,576	1,1
J4	E16000038	Knowsley PCT	5,823	2,389	41	4,871	1,9
NL	E16000092	Liverpool PCT	11,082	5,032	45	3,016	1,3
		•					
NT	E16000149	Manchester PCT	14,515	4,536	31	3,642	1,1
NF	E16000087	North Lancashire PCT	4,288	2,595	61	1,567	9
J5	E16000039	Oldham PCT	4,816	2,034	42	2,829	1,1
-5	E16000025	Salford PCT	5,888	1,980	34	3,198	1,0
NJ	E16000090	Sefton PCT	5,998	3,046	51	2,661	1,3
-7	E16000026	Stockport PCT	4,121	1,938	47	1,785	8
_H	E16000062	Tameside & Glossop PCT	2,957	2,036	69	1,473	1,0
NR	E16000097	Trafford PCT	2,886	1,329	46	1,671	7
J2	E16000037	Warrington PCT	1,627	941	58	1,018	5
NN	E16000094	Western Cheshire PCT	4,310	1,857	43	2,241	9
NK	E16000091	Wirral PCT	8,738	3,101	35	3,501	1,2
32	E18000003	Yorkshire & Humber SHA	73,795	39,041	53	1 721	9
JE	E16000042	Barnsley PCT	6,305	2,971	53 47	1,721 3,430	9 1,6
١Y	E16000102	Bradford & Airedale PCT	8,805	3,818	43	2,244	9
J6	E16000040	Calderdale PCT	3,205	1,430	45	1,986	8
N5	E16000078	Doncaster PCT	3,944	2,362	60	1,681	1,0
W	E16000100	East Riding of Yorkshire PCT	3,206	2,036	64	1,144	7
٨X	E16000101	Hull PCT	6,432	3,677	57	2,988	1,7
N2	E16000075	Kirklees PCT	5,309	2,477	47	1,642	7
N1	E16000074	Leeds PCT	6,774	4,613	68	1,035	7
AN	E17000005	North East Lincolnshire Care Trust Plus	2,121	1,279	60	1,656	9
EF	E16000021	North Lincolnshire PCT	1,536	918	60	1,202	7
NV	E16000099	North Yorkshire & York PCT	8,183	4,009	49	1,237	6
-18	E16000031	Rotherham PCT	5,388	2,639	49	2,630	1,2
14 13	E16000077 E16000076	Sheffield PCT Wakefield District PCT	5,838 6,749	3,574 3,238	61 48	1,287 2,556	7 1,2
33	E18000004	East Midlands SHA	69,303	36,639	53	1,906	1,0
ET	E16000023	Bassetlaw PCT	1,888	989	52	2,068	1,0
N7	E16000080	Derby City PCT	4,181	2,551	61	2,120	1,2
N6	E16000079	Derbyshire County PCT	9,400	4,991	53	1,578	8
ъС	E16000113	Leicester City PCT	6,104	2,605	43	2,522	1,0
PA	E16000112	Leicestershire County & Rutland PCT	8,229	5,160	63	1,470	ģ
	E16000082	Lincolnshire PCT	12,358	6,426	52	2,137	1,1
N9		Northampton PCT	10,996	5 185	47	2 006	C C
N9 PD EM	E16000114 E16000022	Northampton PCT Nottingham City PCT	10,996 5,178	5,185 2,652	47 51	2,006 2,060	9 1,0

Table 3.10 People setting a quit date and successful quitters^{1,2}, per 100,000 of the population, by Strategic Health Authority and Primary Care Trust, April 2010 to March 2011 - Continued

Englar	iu ii		Number setting a	Number of	Porcenter		mbers / Percentages Number of
			quit date	successful	Percentage who	Number setting a quit date per	successful quitters
			4	quitters		100,000 population	per 100,000
					quit	aged 16 and over ^{3,4}	population aged 16
						-	and over ^{3,4}
Englar	nd		787,527	383,548	49	1,870	911
Q34	E18000005	West Midlands SHA	90,488	40,988	45	2,067	936
5PG	E16000117	Birmingham East & North PCT	8,173	3,748	46	2,602	1,193
5MD	E16000070	Coventry Teaching PCT	5,608	2,476	44	2,220	980
5PE	E16000115	Dudley PCT	5,239	2,715	52	2,104	1,090
5MX	E16000073	Heart of Birmingham Teaching PCT	5,401	2,490	46	2,551	1,176
5CN	E16000015	Herefordshire PCT	1,993	903	45	1,345	610
5PH	E16000118	North Staffordshire PCT	2,998	1,337	45	1,706	761
5PF	E16000116	Sandwell PCT	4,568	1,551	34	1,987	675
5M2	E16000065	Shropshire County PCT	4,603	2,255	49	1,919	940
TAM	E17000004	Solihull Care Trust	3,370	1,496	44	2,032	902
5M1	E16000064	South Birmingham PCT	7,294	3,105	43	2,632	1,120
5PK	E16000120	South Staffordshire PCT	10,182	4,414	43	2,045	886
5PJ	E16000119	Stoke on Trent PCT	5,700	2,465	43	2,849	1,232
5MK	E16000071	Telford & Wrekin PCT	3,959	1,871	47	3,073	1,452
5M3	E16000066	Walsall Teaching PCT	3,977	1,861	47	1,965	920
5PM	E16000122	Warwickshire PCT	7,606	3,760	49	1,739	860
5MV	E16000072	Wolverhampton City PCT	4,024	1,811	45	2,093	942
5PL	E16000121	Worcestershire PCT	5,793	2,730	47	1,273	600
Q35	E18000006	East England SHA	83,952	42,694	51	1,796	913
5P2	E16000104	Bedfordshire PCT	5,171	2,980	58	1,567	903
5PP	E16000124	Cambridgeshire PCT	7,316	3,527	48	1,474	711
5PR	E16000126	Great Yarmouth & Waveney PCT	4,608	2,414	52	2,601	1,363
5QV	E16000150	Hertfordshire PCT ⁵	14,865	7,668	52	1,695	875
5GC	E16000029	Luton PCT	2,414	1,602	66	1,599	1,061
5PX	E16000130	Mid Essex PCT	5,048	2,812	56	1,682	937
5PQ	E16000125	Norfolk PCT	9,617	5,033	52	1,525	798
5PW	E16000129	North East Essex PCT	6,699	3,279	49	2,486	1,217
5PN	E16000123	Peterborough PCT	2,171	989	46	1,602	730
5P1	E16000103	South East Essex PCT	6,539	3,002	46	2,387	1,096
5PY	E16000131	South West Essex PCT	7,755	3,333	43	2,400	1,031
5PT	E16000127	Suffolk PCT	8,528	4,222	50	1,761	872
5PV	E16000128	West Essex PCT	3,221	1,833	57	1,421	809
Q36	E18000007	London SHA	108,504	50,864	47	1,735	813
5C2	E16000009	Barking & Dagenham PCT	2,865	1,475	51	2,166	1,115
5A9	E16000006	Barnet PCT	4,224	2,035	48	1,544	744
TAK	E17000002	Bexley Care Trust	3,076	1,611	52	1,703	892
5K5	E16000045	Brent Teaching PCT	5,017	2,494	50	2,460	1,223
5A7	E16000004	Bromley PCT	2,979	1,352	45	1,194	542
5K7	E16000047	Camden PCT	2,945	999	34	1,504	510
5C3	E16000010	City & Hackney Teaching PCT	6,733	2,209	33	3,743	1,228
5K9	E16000049	Croydon PCT	4,301	2,184	51	1,583	804
5HX	E16000035	Ealing PCT	3,210	1,732	54	1,253	676
5C1	E16000008	Enfield PCT	2,306	1,568	68	1,011	687
5A8	E16000005	Greenwich Teaching PCT	4,043	1,811	45	2,269	1,016
5H1	E16000030	Hammersmith & Fulham PCT	3,906	1,746	45	2,767	1,237
5C9	E16000013	Haringey Teaching PCT	2,926	1,936	66	1,615	1,068
5K6	E16000046	Harrow PCT	2,196	899	41	1,191	488
5A4	E1600002	Havering PCT	3,371	1,422	42	1,775	749
5AT	E16000007	Hillingdon PCT	2,678	1,543	58	1,281	738
5HY	E16000036	Hounslow PCT	4,104	1,952	48	2,172	1,033
5K8	E16000048	Islington PCT	5,940	2,225	37	3,680	1,379
5LA	E16000056	Kensington & Chelsea PCT	2,249	1,213	54	1,578	851
5A5	E16000003	Kingston PCT	1,083	680	63	791	497
5LD	E16000058	Lambeth PCT	5,691	2,258	40	2,429	964
5LF	E16000060	Lewisham PCT	3,600	1,671	46	1,699	788
5C5	E16000012	Newham PCT	4,351	2,203	51	2,400	1,215
5NA	E16000083	Redbridge PCT	1,966	1,210	62	936	576
5M6	E16000067	Richmond & Twickenham PCT	972	592	61	640	390
5LE	E16000059	Southwark PCT	4,186	1,234	29	1,777	524
5M7	E16000068	Sutton & Merton PCT	3,081	1,327	43	956	412
5C4	E16000011	Tower Hamlets PCT	5,745	2,682	47	3,039	1,419
5NC	E16000084	Waltham Forest PCT	2,298	1,000	44		570
FI C	L16000061	Wandsworth PCT	2,875	1,351	47	1,199	563
5LG 5LC	E16000061 E16000057	Westminster PCT	3,587	2,250	63	1,647	1,033

Table 3.10 People setting a quit date and successful quitters^{1,2}, per 100,000 of the population, by Strategic Health Authority and Primary Care Trust, April 2010 to March 2011 - Continued

Number o	Number setting a	Percentage	Number of	Number setting a			
successful quitter	quit date per	who	successful	quit date			
per 100,00	100,000 population	successfully	quitters				
population aged 1	aged 16 and over ^{3,4}	quit					
and over ³	-3						
91	1,870	49	383,548	787,527		d	Englan
69	1,388	50	24,556	48,926	South East Coast SHA	E18000008	Q37
87	1,538	57	1,878	3,310	Brighton & Hove City PCT	E16000063	5LQ
67	1,404	48	1,860	3,854	East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT	E16000109	5P7
88	1,712	52	5,255	10,174	Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT	E16000132	5QA
1,00	2,454	41	1,472	3,603	Hastings & Rother PCT	E16000110	5P8
1,11	2,031	55	2,260	4,127	Medway PCT	E16000055	5L3
39	662	60	3,537	5,875	Surrey PCT	E16000107	5P5
73	1,742	42	3,990	9,476	West Kent PCT	E16000111	5P9
66	1,312	51	4,304	8,507	West Sussex PCT	E16000108	5P6
83	1,521	55	27,566	50,425	South Central SHA	E18000009	Q38
76	1,220	62	2,422	3,882	Berkshire East PCT	E16000137	5QG
61	1,111	55	2,300	4,177	Berkshire West PCT	E16000136	5QF
55	974	57	2,251	3,936	Buckinghamshire PCT	E16000134	5QD
84	1,606	53	8,886	16,824	Hampshire PCT	E16000133	5QC
92	1,760	53	1,087	2,064	Isle of Wight PCT	E16000147	5QT
1,30	2,298	57	2,479	4,366	Milton Keynes PCT	E16000016	5CQ
70	1,209	58	3,517	6,046	Oxford PCT	E16000135	5QE
1,75	3,441	51	2,970	5,838	Portsmouth City Teaching PCT	E16000027	5FE
83	1,658	50	1,654	3,292	Southampton City PCT	E16000054	5L1
79	1,530	52	34,349	65,931	South West SHA	E18000010	Q39
80	1,465	55	1,194	2,166	Bath & North East Somerset PCT	E16000028	5FL
77	1,602	48	1,985	4,100	Bournemouth & Poole PCT	E16000143	5QN
80	1,802	45	2,916	6,511	Bristol PCT	E16000139	5QJ
89	1,665	54	3,952	7,365	Cornwall & Isles Of Scilly PCT	E16000144	5QP
60	1,096	55	3,750	6,817	Devon PCT	E16000145	5QQ
67	1,065	63	2,244	3,568	Dorset PCT	E16000142	5QM
72	1,239	59	3,501	5,958	Gloucestershire PCT	E16000138	5QH
96	1,993	48	1,647	3,413	North Somerset PCT	E16000069	5M8
1,15	2,422	48	2,456	5,161	Plymouth Teaching PCT	E16000024	5F1
85	1,893	45	3,661	8,096	Somerset PCT	E16000141	5QL
72	1,302	56	1,549	2,774	South Gloucestershire PCT	E16000001	5A3
91	1,755	52	1,492	2,874	Swindon PCT	E16000044	5K3
1,00	2,148	47	1,121	2,401	Torbay Care Trust	E1700003	TAL
78	1,288	61	2,881	4,727	Wiltshire PCT	E16000140	5QK

1. May include clients who are aged 15 and under.

2. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date. The figures presented here 3. The rate of people who set a quit date and successfully quit at 4 weeks (based on self-report) per 100,000 population aged 16 and over uses 2009 estimated resident mid-year 4. Information on ONS Population data is available at:

http://www.statistics.gov.uk/census2001/default.asp 5. On 01/04/2010 Blackburn with Darwen PCT (5CC) was renamed to Blackburn with Darwen Teaching Care Trust Plus (TAP). West Hertfordshire PCT (5P4) and East and

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Copyright © 2011, re-used with the permission of The Office for National Statistics, 2009 Final Mid-Year Population Estimates (2001 census based).

Table 3.11 Number setting a quit date and outcome¹, by gender, Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011

England Total Males Number who had Number who had successfully quit Number not successfully quit (self-(self-report), Number Number of Number Number of Number not setting a quit successful Number who known/lost to report), confirmed by setting a quit successful Number who known/lost to confirmed by CO date quitters had not quit follow up CO validation date quitters had not quit follow up validation England 787,527 383,548 215,492 188,487 269,293 376,135 187,863 98,031 90,241 131,994 Q30 E18000001 58,660 26,038 13,720 18,902 19,594 25,662 11,665 5,643 8,354 8,713 North East SHA 5ND E16000085 County Durham PCT 9,982 4,871 1,577 3,534 4,061 4,428 2,194 688 1,546 1,847 5J9 E16000041 Darlington PCT 1,619 295 561 616 721 340 131 250 278 763 5KF E16000050 Gateshead PCT 4,994 2,145 919 1,930 1,694 2,216 1,004 359 853 798 5D9 E16000019 Hartlepool PCT 3.331 1,411 1.198 722 992 1,322 579 449 294 414 5KM E16000053 Middlesbrough PCT 3.727 1.410 1.299 1.018 646 1,677 657 549 471 292 5D7 E16000017 Newcastle PCT 4,837 2,249 1,213 1,375 1,922 2,133 1,010 511 612 834 754 5D8 E16000018 North Tyneside PCT 4,292 2,087 1,078 1,127 1,767 1.906 919 490 497 TAC E17000001 Northumberland Care Trust 5,604 2,480 1,157 1,967 2,350 2.503 1.112 477 914 1.042 5QR E16000146 Redcar & Cleveland PCT 3,470 1,388 1,167 915 644 1,530 650 461 419 303 1,927 821 724 632 5KG E16000051 South Tyneside PCT 4,502 1,823 961 1,718 1,416 382 North Tees PCT 4,342 953 1,301 2,010 940 631 439 645 5E1 E16000020 1.944 1.445 3,289 1,439 515 1,335 874 5KL E16000052 Sunderland Teaching PCT 7,960 3.467 1,411 3.082 2.185 137,543 49,617 27,113 30,536 14,033 Q31 E18000002 North West SHA 60,813 62,310 28,463 21,346 12,501 1.783 5HG 7,717 807 3.621 1.471 367 446 E16000032 Ashton, Leigh & Wigan PCT 3,541 3,416 760 TAP E17000006 Blackburn with Darwen Teaching Care Trust Plus³ 2,225 839 341 1,045 694 1.094 428 158 508 352 5HP E16000033 Blackpool PCT 6.444 2,017 2.447 1.980 311 2.947 912 1.082 953 141 5HQ E16000148 Bolton PCT 5.024 2.191 1.610 1.223 741 2,420 1,081 747 592 336 1,039 291 186 381 5JX E16000043 Bury PCT 2,260 1,211 665 384 852 562 6,511 2.049 1,257 1.503 2,989 1,493 903 593 698 5NP E16000095 Central & Eastern Cheshire PCT 3,205 Central Lancashire PCT 6,090 2,006 1,963 2,975 1,617 914 444 945 5NG E16000088 3,180 904 2.704 294 712 1,551 859 5NE E16000086 Cumbria PCT 5,960 3,289 1,814 857 1,571 3.422 1.740 1.270 412 1.216 7,671 925 5NH E16000089 East Lancashire PCT 3,775 2,971 2,635 5NM Halton & St. Helens PCT 311 2.072 2.693 1.264 127 865 E16000093 6.437 2.911 3.215 1.302 5NQ E16000096 Heywood, Middleton & Rochdale PCT 4,155 1,840 1,399 916 799 1,961 922 598 441 398 417 660 5J4 E16000038 5,823 2,389 2,336 1,098 1,726 2,186 926 843 Knowsley PCT 5NL Liverpool PCT 11,082 4,420 1,630 3,313 4.644 2,185 1,733 726 1,419 E16000092 5,032 6.817 2,233 2.746 1,838 488 5NT E16000149 Manchester PCT 14,515 4,536 6,072 3,907 940 1,260 292 2,089 537 530 5NF E16000087 North Lancashire PCT 4,288 2,595 1,114 579 1,025 5J5 942 1.302 2.114 915 783 416 583 E16000039 4.816 2.034 1.840 Oldham PCT 5F5 5.888 1.421 2.487 972 2,794 978 613 1,203 484 E16000025 Salford PCT 1.980 5NJ E16000090 Sefton PCT 5,998 3,046 2,336 616 1,989 2,578 1,395 935 248 952 5F7 E16000026 Stockport PCT 4,121 1,938 1,609 574 140 1,906 919 696 291 61 502 1.345 919 116 310 5LH E16000062 Tameside & Glossop PCT 2,957 2,036 282 639 1,106 417 1,330 656 473 201 99 5NR E16000097 Trafford PCT 2,886 1,329 1,140 178 435 386 5J2 E16000037 Warrington PCT 1,627 941 407 279 829 823 211 177 1,127 1,937 859 611 532 5NN E16000094 Western Cheshire PCT 4,310 1,857 1,326 1,164 467 2.057 3,882 854 847 5NK E16000091 Wirral PCT 8.738 3,101 3.580 1.904 1,430 1,598

Table 3.11 Number setting a quit date and outcome¹, by gender, Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011 - Continued

England

				Total					Males		
		Number setting a quit date	Number of successful quitters	Number who had not quit		Number who had successfully quit (self report), confirmed by CO validation ²	Number setting a quit date	Number of successful quitters	Number who had not quit	Number not known/lost to follow up	Number who ha successfully qu (self-report confirmed by Co validatior
ngland		787,527	383,548	215,492	188,487	269,293	376,135	187,863	98,031	90,241	131,99
32 E18000003	Yorkshire & Humber SHA	73,795	39,041	16,595	18,159	30,551	34,377	18,877	7,114	8,386	14,61
JE E16000042	Barnsley PCT	6,305	2,971	1,871	1,463	2,522	2,802	1,383	750	669	1,15
VY E16000102	Bradford & Airedale PCT	8,805	3,818	1,712	3,275	2,659	4,143	1,853	748	1,542	1,26
J6 E16000040	Calderdale PCT	3,205	1,430	530	1,245	1,125	1,442	641	222	579	51
N5 E16000078	Doncaster PCT	3,944	2,362	957	625	1,918	1,757	1,149	356	252	92
VW E16000100	East Riding of Yorkshire PCT	3,206	2,036	812	358	1,409	1,621	1,050	390	181	71
NX E16000101	Hull PCT	6,432	3,677	1,742	1,013	2,452	3,021	1,776	777	468	1,17
N2 E16000075	Kirklees PCT	5,309	2,477	1,633	1,199	1,482	2,375	1,101	725	549	65
N1 E16000074	Leeds PCT	6,774	4,613	985	1,176	3,832	3,622	2,665	412	545	2,15
AN E17000005	North East Lincolnshire Care Trust Plus	2,121	1,279	371	471	1,127	944	569	144	231	50
EF E16000021	North Lincolnshire PCT	1,536	918	219	399	794	681	422	89	170	36
VV E16000099	North Yorkshire & York PCT	8,183	4,009	1,657	2,517	3,322	3,963	1,959	752	1,252	1,61
H8 E16000031	Rotherham PCT	5,388	2,639	1,905	844	1,894	2,372	1,192	814	366	83
N4 E16000077	Sheffield PCT	5,838	3,574	1,230	1,034	3,092	2,604	1,622	520	462	1,39
I3 E16000076	Wakefield District PCT	6,749	3,238	971	2,540	2,923	3,030	1,495	415	1,120	1,34
33 E18000004	East Midlands SHA	69,303	36,639	15,018	17,646	25,361	33,085	17,932	6,657	8,496	12,60
ET E16000023	Bassetlaw PCT	1,888	989	630	269	760	960	525	289	146	40
I7 E16000080	Derby City PCT	4,181	2,551	1,049	581	1,616	2,017	1,244	476	297	79
6 E16000079	Derbyshire County PCT	9,400	4,991	2,087	2,322	3,897	4,337	2,390	883	1,064	1,84
PC E16000113	Leicester City PCT	6,104	2,605	516	2,983	2,204	2,953	1,254	253	1,446	1,06
PA E16000112	Leicestershire County & Rutland PCT	8,229	5,160	1,943	1,126	3,703	4,230	2,726	909	595	1,98
9 E16000082	Lincolnshire PCT	12,358	6,426	1,370	4,562	4,597	5,951	3,069	643	2,239	2,25
PD E16000114	Northampton PCT	10,996	5,185	3,428	2,383	4,328	5,069	2,477	1,464	1,128	2,08
EM E16000022	Nottingham City PCT	5,178	2,652	1,849	677	1,419	2,215	1,138	785	292	68
N8 E16000081	Nottinghamshire County PCT	10,969	6,080	2,146	2,743	2,837	5,353	3,109	955	1,289	1,48
E1800005	West Midlands SHA	90,488	40,988	25,167	24,333	32,690	43,983	20,354	11,858	11,771	16,30
G E16000117	Birmingham East & North PCT	8,173	3,748	2,813	1,612	3,089	3,900	1,823	1,346	731	1,51
1D E16000070	Coventry Teaching PCT	5,608	2,476	953	2,179	2,024	2,531	1,178	390	963	96
E E16000115	Dudley PCT	5,239	2,715	1,476	1,048	2,171	2,406	1,225	683	498	98
IX E16000073	Heart of Birmingham Teaching PCT	5,401	2,490	959	1,952	2,152	3,476	1,642	597	1,237	1,42
N E16000015	Herefordshire PCT	1,993	903	653	437	792	979	455	321	203	39
H E16000118	North Staffordshire PCT	2,998	1,337	713	948	1,075	1,494	681	336	477	53
F E16000116	Sandwell PCT	4,568	1,551	587	2,430	1,282	2,263	806	298	1,159	6
12 E16000065	Shropshire County PCT	4,603	2,255	604	1,744	1,947	2,190	1,109	266	815	96
M E17000004	Solihull Care Trust	3,370	1,496	1,261	613	1,092	1,550	697	568	285	52
11 E16000064	South Birmingham PCT	7,294	3,105	4,142	47	2,253	3,261	1,422	1,818	21	1,03
K E16000120	South Staffordshire PCT	10,182	4,414	2,738	3,030	3,386	5,329	2,325	1,510	1,494	1,83
J E16000119	Stoke on Trent PCT	5,700	2,465	1,224	2,011	2,217	2,719	1,189	556	974	1,07
IK E16000071	Telford & Wrekin PCT	3,959	1,871	807	1,281	1,752	1,774	866	326	582	8
I3 E16000066	Walsall Teaching PCT	3,977	1,861	1,315	801	1,341	1,933	916	638	379	63
M E16000122	Warwickshire PCT	7,606	3,760	2,748	1,098	2,799	3,581	1,850	1,218	513	1,30
IV E16000072	Wolverhampton City PCT	4,024	1,811	1,297	916	1,256	1,837	829	579	429	5
L E16000121	Worcestershire PCT	5,793	2,730	877	2,186	2.062	2,760	1,341	408	1.011	1,02

Table 3.11 Number setting a quit date and outcome¹, by gender, Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011 - Continued

England

											Number who had
						Number who had					successfully qui
		Number	Number of			successfully quit (self	Number	Number of		Number not	(self-report)
		setting a quit	successful	Number who	known/lost to	report), confirmed by	setting a quit	successful	Number who	known/lost to	confirmed by CO
		date	quitters	had not quit	follow up	CO validation ²	date	quitters	had not quit	follow up	validation
England		787,527	383,548	215,492	188,487	269,293	376,135	187,863	98,031	90,241	131,994
Q35 E18000006	East England SHA	83,952	42,694	24,379	16,879	29,431	40,387	21,210	11,122	8,055	14,66
E16000104	Bedfordshire PCT	5,171	2,980	1,437	754	1,788	2,458	1,445	671	342	86
PP E16000124	Cambridgeshire PCT	7,316	3,527	2,564	1,225	2,403	3,501	1,747	1,151	603	1,21
PR E16000126	Great Yarmouth & Waveney PCT	4,608	2,414	1,600	594	1,923	2,287	1,208	773	306	97
QV E16000150	Hertfordshire PCT ³	14,865	7,668	3,212	3,985	3,908	6,831	3,631	1,381	1,819	1,85
GC E16000029	Luton PCT	2,414	1,602	489	323	690	1,250	830	251	169	34
PX E16000130	Mid Essex PCT	5,048	2,812	780	1,456	2,258	2,359	1,347	381	631	1,05
PQ E16000125	Norfolk PCT	9,617	5,033	2,203	2,381	3,883	4,970	2,675	1,062	1,233	2,04
PW E16000129	North East Essex PCT	6,699	3,279	2,587	833	2,880	3,156	1,608	1,139	409	1,41
PN E16000123	Peterborough PCT	2,171	989	710	472	865	1,112	510	352	250	45
P1 E16000103	South East Essex PCT	6,539	3,002	2,464	1,073	1,758	3,106	1,489	1,081	536	88
PY E16000131	South West Essex PCT	7,755	3,333	2,430	1,992	2,428	3,514	1,620	1,039	855	1,19
PT E16000127	Suffolk PCT	8.528	4,222	2,908	1.398	3,246	4.356	2.215	1.416	725	1.68
PV E16000128	West Essex PCT	3,221	1,833	995	393	1,401	1,487	885	425	177	67
36 E18000007	London SHA	108,504	50,864	24,368	33,272	35,205	56,246	26,759	12,415	17,072	18,46
C2 E16000009	Barking & Dagenham PCT	2,865	1,475	145	1,245	1,221	1,313	689	63	561	56
A9 E16000006	Barnet PCT	4,224	2,035	1,230	959	1.855	2,145	1,035	636	474	94
AK E17000002	Bexley Care Trust	3,076	1,611	1,454	11	1,524	1,371	719	646	6	67
K5 E16000045	Brent Teaching PCT	5,017	2,494	1,522	1,001	1,529	3,135	1,584	941	610	97
A7 E16000004	Bromley PCT	2,979	1,352	567	1,060	1,060	1,360	643	250	467	51
K7 E16000047	Camden PCT	2,945	999	590	1,356	730	1,611	546	333	732	40
C3 E16000010	City & Hackney Teaching PCT	6.733	2.209	1.339	3,185	1.468	3,489	1,156	665	1.668	75
K9 E16000049	Croydon PCT	4,301	2,184	1,208	909	1.433	2,097	1,094	562	441	71
HX E16000035	Ealing PCT	3,210	1,732	821	657	1,225	1,701	941	429	331	67
C1 E16000008	Enfield PCT	2,306	1,568	29	709	881	1,107	755	16	336	42
A8 E16000005	Greenwich Teaching PCT	4,043	1,811	742	1,490	1,174	1,918	878	355	685	56
H1 E16000030	Hammersmith & Fulham PCT	3,906	1,746	1,816	344	940	2,034	922	945	167	47
C9 E16000013	Haringey Teaching PCT	2,926	1,936	25	965	954	1,509	1,018	13	478	49
K6 E16000046	Harrow PCT	2,326	899	219	1.078	762	1,268	559	118	591	47
A4 E16000002	Havering PCT	3,371	1,422	1,508	441	1,313	1,567	685	702	180	62
AT E16000007	Hillingdon PCT	2,678	1,543	288	847	1,289	1,311	754	142	415	61
HY E16000036	Hounslow PCT	4,104	1,952	1.525	627	988	2,276	1,110	793	373	54
K8 E16000048	Islington PCT	5,940	2,225	1,601	2.114	1,188	2,270	1,040	694	1,020	55
LA E16000056	Kensington & Chelsea PCT	2,249	1.213	92	944	363	1,164	632	46	486	18
A5 E16000003	Kingston PCT	1,083	680	234	169	510	552	354	121	77	26
LD E16000058	Lambeth PCT	5,691	2,258	1,417	2,016	2.240	3,168	1.268	845	1,055	1,25
LF E16000058	Lewisham PCT	3,600	2,256	579	1,350	1,443	1,688	786	281	621	67
C5 E16000012	Newham PCT	4,351	2,203	1,003	1,145	1,369	2,529	1,287	556	686	78
NA E16000083	Redbridge PCT	4,351	1.210	1,003	607	598	1,072	653	80	339	32
M6 E16000067	Richmond & Twickenham PCT	972	592	149	207	596 473	462	282	80	100	22
	Southwark PCT						462 2,120	282 617	80 146	1,357	45
LE E16000059		4,186	1,234	285	2,667 941	902			341		
M7 E16000068 C4 E16000011	Sutton & Merton PCT	3,081	1,327	813		1,072	1,390	634	341 765	415	50
	Tower Hamlets PCT	5,745	2,682	1,251	1,812	2,104	3,514	1,610		1,139	1,40
NC E16000084	Waltham Forest PCT	2,298	1,000	570	728	912	1,140	487	267	386	44
LG E16000061 LC E16000057	Wandsworth PCT Westminster PCT	2,875 3,587	1,351 2.250	301 872	1,223 465	701 984	1,446 2.035	712 1.309	125 459	609 267	38 56

Table 3.11 Number setting a quit date and outcome¹, by gender, Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011 - Continued

Englan	iu .				Total					Males					Fema	loc	Numbers
					lotal		Number who had			Males		Number who had successfully guit			Fema	les	Number who had successfully qui
			Number setting a quit date	Number of successful quitters	Number who had not quit		successfully quit (self report), confirmed by CO validation ²	Number setting a quit date	Number of successful quitters	Number who had not quit	Number not known/lost to follow up	(self-report), confirmed by CO validation ²	Number setting a quit date	Number of successful I quitters	Number who had not quit	Number not known/lost to follow up	(self-report confirmed by CO validation
Englar	ıd		787,527	383,548	215,492	188,487	269,293	376,135	187,863	98,031	90,241	131,994	411,392	195,685	117,461	98,246	137,29
Q37	E18000008	South East Coast SHA	48,926	24,556	13,332	11,038	17,414	23,305	11,878	6,131	5,296	8,421	25,621	12,678	7,201	5,742	8,99
5LQ	E16000063	Brighton & Hove City PCT	3,310	1,878	479	953	1,342	1,609	904	227	478	638	1,701	974	252	475	70
5P7	E16000109	East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT	3,854	1,860	1,045	949	1,576	1,871	923	503	445	775	1,983	937	542	504	80
5QA	E16000132	Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT	10,174	5,255	3,809	1,110	4,228	4,819	2,516	1,764	539	2,027	5,355	2,739	2,045	571	2,20
5P8	E16000110	Hastings & Rother PCT	3,603	1,472	874 945	1,257	1,236	1,652	671	400	581	567	1,951	801	474	676	66
5L3	E16000055	Medway PCT	4,127	2,260		922	1,624	2,012 2.887	1,137 1.783	454 571	421 533	815 841	2,115 2.988	1,123 1,754	491 698	501 536	80
5P5	E16000107 E16000111	Surrey PCT	5,875	3,537	1,269	1,069 2,708	1,662	2,887			1.276			2.062			82
5P9 5P6	E16000111 E16000108	West Kent PCT West Sussex PCT	9,476 8.507	3,990 4,304	2,778 2,133	2,708	2,769 2,977	4,485	1,928 2,016	1,281 931	1,276	1,348 1,410	4,991 4,537	2,062	1,497 1,202	1,432 1.047	1,42 1,56
5Pb	E16000108	West Sussex PC1	8,507	4,304	2,133	2,070	2,977	3,970	2,010	931	1,023	1,410	4,557	2,200	1,202	1,047	1,50
Q38	E18000009	South Central SHA	50,425	27,566	13,653	9,206	20,990	24,717	13,768	6,493	4,456	10,462	25,708	13,798	7,160	4,750	10,52
5QG	E16000137	Berkshire East PCT	3,882	2,422	403	1,057	1,520	2,038	1,262	214	562 531	792	1,844	1,160	189	495	72
5QF	E16000136 E16000134	Berkshire West PCT	4,177	2,300	810 642	1,067 1.043	1,850	2,078	1,168 1,166	379 300	497	941 850	2,099	1,132	431	536 546	90 76
5QD		Buckinghamshire PCT	3,936	2,251			1,617	1,963 8.099	4,339	2.598	497	3.479	1,973 8,725	1,085 4,547	342 2.814	1.364	3,75
5QC 5QT	E16000133 E16000147	Hampshire PCT Isle of Wight PCT	16,824 2,064	8,886 1,087	5,412 528	2,526 449	7,231 923	1.087	4,339	2,598	210	538	977	4,547	2,014	239	3,75
5CQ	E16000147	Milton Keynes PCT	2,064	2,479	1,260	627	2.144	2.035	1,174	570	210	1,002	2,331	1,305	200	239	3d 1,14
5QE	E16000135	Oxford PCT	4,300	2,479	1,200	1.327	2,144	3.074	1,174	593	695	1,002	2,331	1,303	609	632	1.05
5EE	E16000027	Portsmouth City Teaching PCT	5,838	2,970	2.521	347	2,134	2,907	1,780	1,194	172	1,249	2,972	1,429	1.327	175	1,05
5L1	E16000054	Southampton City PCT	3,292	1,654	875	763	1,166	1,436	715	385	336	531	1,856	939	490	427	63
Q39	E18000010	South West SHA	65.931	34,349	19.643	11,939	27,521	32.063	16,957	9.252	5,854	13,649	33,868	17,392	10.391	6.085	13,87
5FL	E16000028	Bath & North East Somerset PCT	2,166	1,194	655	317	928	1.013	572	285	156	434	1,153	622	370	161	49
5QN	E16000143	Bournemouth & Poole PCT	4,100	1,985	798	1,317	1,555	1.938	953	367	618	741	2,162	1.032	431	699	81
5QJ	E16000139	Bristol PCT	6.511	2,916	1.773	1.822	2,203	3,050	1,352	832	866	1,038	3,461	1,564	941	956	1,16
5QP	E16000144	Cornwall & Isles Of Scilly PCT	7,365	3,952	1,581	1,832	3,635	3,529	1,992	719	818	1,825	3,836	1,960	862	1,014	1,81
5QQ	E16000145	Devon PCT	6,817	3,750	2,652	415	2,659	3,472	1,914	1,332	226	1,362	3,345	1,836	1,320	189	1,29
5QM	E16000142	Dorset PCT	3,568	2,244	631	693	1,888	1,769	1,138	296	335	970	1,799	1,106	335	358	91
5QH	E16000138	Gloucestershire PCT	5,958	3,501	1,489	968	2,832	3,025	1,788	725	512	1,463	2,933	1,713	764	456	1,36
5M8	E16000069	North Somerset PCT	3,413	1,647	1,137	629	1,196	1,661	783	540	338	567	1,752	864	597	291	62
5F1	E16000024	Plymouth Teaching PCT	5,161	2,456	1,647	1,058	1,885	2,404	1,168	719	517	893	2,757	1,288	928	541	99
5QL	E16000141	Somerset PCT	8,096	3,661	3,852	583	3,141	3,992	1,855	1,845	292	1,583	4,104	1,806	2,007	291	1,55
5A3	E16000001	South Gloucestershire PCT	2,774	1,549	1,002	223	1,369	1,344	777	439	128	683	1,430	772	563	95	68
5K3	E16000044	Swindon PCT	2,874	1,492	885	497	1,179	1,331	692	397	242	537	1,543	800	488	255	64
TAL	E17000003	Torbay Care Trust	2,401	1,121	331	949	860	1,144	511	159	474	421	1,257	610	172	475	43
5QK	E16000140	Wiltshire PCT	4,727	2,881	1,210	636	2,191	2,391	1,462	597	332	1,132	2,336	1,419	613	304	1,05

1. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

2. Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation measures the level of carbon monoxide in the bloodstream and provides an indication of the level of use of tobacco: it is a motivational tool for clients as well as validation of their smoking status. CO validation is attempted on all clients who self-report as having successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up, except for those who were followed up by telephone.

3. On 01/04/2010 Blackburn with Darwen PCT (5CC) was renamed to Blackburn with Darwen Teaching Care Trust Plus (TAP). West Hertfordshire PCT (5P4) and East and North Hertfordshire PCT (5P3) merged to become Hertfordshire PCT (5QV). As a result, there are now 151 PCTs post April 2010 compared with 152 pre April 2010.

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Table 3.12 Number setting a quit date and outcome¹, by age group Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011

England				under 34					35-44					45-59					60+		Numbers
						Number who had					Number who had				N	Number who had					Number who had
		Number setting a quit date	Number of successful Nun quitters	mber who had not quit	Number not 3 known/lost to follow up	report), confirmed by CO validation ²	Number setting a quit date	Number of successful Nur quitters	mber who had not quit	Number not succ known/lost to rep follow up	ort), confirmed by CO validation ²	Number setting a quit date	Number of successful Nu quitters	mber who had not quit	Number not succes known/lost to repor follow up	rt), confirmed by CO validation ²	Number setting a quit date	Number of successful Nun quitters	nber who had not quit	Number not succ known/lost to rep follow up	ort), confirmed by CO validation ²
England		265,490	112,020	74,944	78,526	72,774	184,313	92,476	47,211	44,626	65,435	211,365	107,905	58,291	45,169	78,440	126,359	71,147	35,046	20,166	52,644
Q30 E18000001 5ND E16000085 5J9 E16000041 5KF E16000050 5D9 E16000019	North East SHA County Durham PCT Darlington PCT Gateshead PCT	20,513 3,450 521 1,566	7,385 1,374 202 566	4,966 550 87 289	8,162 1,526 232 711	5,148 1,122 156 453	13,012 2258 391 1135	6,056 1114 196 498	2,836 322 76 200	4,120 822 119 437	4,596 912 152 405 253	15,984 2648 471 1470	7,645 1396 239 688 388	3,732 453 85 255	4,607 799 147 527	5,934 1169 194 560	9,151 1626 236 823 410	4,952 987 126 393	2,186 252 47 175 132	2,013 387 63 255 40	3,916 858 114 276
5L9 E16000013 5L7 E16000053 5D7 E16000017 5D8 E16000018 TAC E17000001 5QR E16000146 5KG E16000051	Hartlepool PCT Middlesbrough PCT Nexcastle PCT North Tyneside PCT North Tyneside PCT Redcar & Cleveland PCT South Tyneside PCT	1,319 1,465 1,723 1,436 1,866 1,147 1,531	450 470 671 578 648 382 457	521 504 452 365 373 370 330	348 491 600 493 845 395 744	264 155 568 462 599 128 319	753 810 1058 976 1192 781 914	335 330 517 475 558 325 405	247 266 255 251 222 252 160	171 214 286 250 412 204 349	253 154 448 397 538 163 320	849 986 1301 1167 1516 980 1316	388 403 648 614 707 409 578	298 344 313 296 315 352 298	163 239 340 257 494 219 440	289 223 542 532 675 200 473	410 466 755 713 1030 562 741	238 207 413 420 567 272 383	132 185 193 166 247 193 173	40 74 149 127 216 97 185	186 114 364 376 538 153 304
5E1 E16000020 5KL E16000052	North Tees PCT Sunderland Teaching PCT	1,613 2,876	600 987	570 555	443 1,334	342 580	995 1749	471 832	316 269	208 648	326 528	1126 2154	546 1029	365 358	215 767	403 674	608 1181	327 619	194 229	87 333	230 403
Q31 E18000002 SHG E16000032 TAP E17000006 SHP E16000043 SHV E16000043 SNP E16000043 SNP E16000088 SNE E16000086 SNE E16000086 SNH E16000093 SNM E16000093 SNM E16000093 SNM E16000093	North West SHA Anthon, Leip & Wigan PCT Blackkom with Darwen Teaching Care Trust Plus ² Blackgoon PCT Bay PCT Central & Eastern Cheshire PCT Central Lancashire PCT Currota PCT Currota PCT East Lancashire PCT Hewrood, Maddion & Rochulae PCT	44,402 2,692 742 1,898 1,575 701 2,126 2,079 1,682 2,593 2,158 1,440	16,996 1,228 505 536 308 883 1,002 828 1,067 853 534	16,471 1,123 104 638 533 208 742 661 472 1,106 1,193 468	10,935 341 416 755 506 185 501 416 382 420 112 438	7,700 373 168 85 181 213 374 534 534 594 542 234	31,448 1538 615 1482 1124 578 1503 1387 1446 1830 1434 930	14,390 676 238 503 520 328 751 761 828 955 699 419	10,887 690 91 517 342 162 441 418 414 680 668 316	6,171 172 288 462 262 88 311 208 204 195 67 195	7,353 139 192 86 178 245 359 496 360 669 503 183	37,839 1940 601 1884 1376 607 1755 1583 1700 2109 1839 1150	17,431 871 262 599 623 361 888 861 967 1093 807 560	13,805 915 95 778 468 175 571 541 541 788 942 380	6,603 154 244 507 285 71 296 181 192 228 90 210	9,067 150 231 75 196 251 448 543 485 838 607 249	23,854 1547 267 1180 949 374 1127 1041 1132 1139 1006 635	11,996 766 119 410 512 214 683 556 666 660 552 327	8,454 688 51 514 267 120 295 386 387 397 412 235	3,404 93 97 256 170 40 149 99 99 82 82 42 73	6,396 145 103 65 186 143 322 390 396 534 420 133
SiA E16000038 SIA E16000092 SNT E16000092 SNT E16000047 SJS E16000087 SJS E16000090 SF5 E16000090 SF7 E16000062 SLH E16000062 SLH E16000062 SIN E1600007 SJ2 E16000037 SJN E16000094 SNN E16000094 SNN E16000094	Konelie PCT Livegool PCT Manchester PCT Oldham PCT Safato PCT Safato PCT Sadato PCT Sadato PCT Taffato PCT Warrington PCT Western Chestine PCT Western Chestine PCT Western Chestine PCT	1,445 3,374 5,368 1,341 1,867 1,868 1,805 1,185 790 811 552 1,450 2,740	634 630 1,389 1,458 744 512 574 837 495 471 324 278 519 799	718 1,384 2,239 348 749 485 719 470 63 320 143 349 1,236	337 601 1,671 249 426 809 249 220 256 167 131 582 705	234 434 806 294 280 483 38 207 33 33 239 288 207 33 33 239 288	3327 1327 2545 3065 992 1077 1362 933 675 740 444 955 2030	553 1145 1028 625 460 493 733 457 461 354 247 435 725	510 1030 1273 239 386 309 562 325 70 281 114 227 822	264 370 766 128 231 560 141 151 144 105 83 293 483	411 780 207 250 303 252 462 35 265 47 212 290 429	11993 3265 3691 1156 1259 1583 1706 1179 910 797 404 1199 2453	704 1505 1278 704 602 511 879 562 652 401 241 551 949	721 1304 1546 307 449 363 669 466 87 297 115 339 948	210 268 456 887 145 208 709 158 151 171 99 48 309 556	494 1030 282 267 385 246 610 41 389 62 222 349 637	058 1898 2391 799 793 1075 1051 824 582 538 227 706 1515	502 993 774 522 460 402 597 424 452 250 175 352 628	233 387 702 1014 220 256 264 386 348 62 242 35 212 574	169 203 603 57 77 409 68 52 68 46 17 142 313	337 697 157 218 326 194 434 26 245 36 156 237 446
Q32 E18000003 SJE E16000102 SJM E16000102 SJM E16000101 SNS E16000078 SNW E16000101 SNZ E16000078 SNX E16000101 SNX E16000101 SNX E16000078 SNM E16000071 SNM E16000071 SNM E16000071 SNM E16000071 SNM E16000071 SNM E16000071 SNM E16000076	Yorkahira S Humber SHA Bannilay PCT Calderdas PCT Calderdas PCT Bast Riding d'Yorkahira PCT Huil PCT Kindees PCT Leady PCT North Vorshahire PCT North Vorshahire PCT North Vorshahire PCT Sheffield PCT Sheffield PCT Watehold Data(PCT	26,088 2,393 3,054 1,028 985 2,241 1,798 2,906 697 452 2,941 1,933 1,813 2,408	11,976 871 1,131 383 660 536 1,147 731 2,046 363 229 1,211 778 1,026 864	5,946 728 520 146 430 274 619 554 357 133 64 626 721 425 349	8,166 794 1,403 499 175 475 513 503 201 159 1,104 434 382 1,195	8,906 692 766 287 527 353 705 417 1,618 297 187 958 497 858 497 857 735	17,098 1399 2138 742 857 755 1471 1255 1484 486 376 1899 1231 1404 1601	9,262 707 957 337 558 493 845 593 944 302 231 978 641 847 829	3,610 384 402 118 195 170 385 367 228 72 56 340 399 278 278 216	4,226 308 287 104 92 241 295 312 112 89 581 191 191 279 556	7,257 617 633 273 447 596 338 792 268 199 802 461 722 757	19,477 1595 2467 865 1733 1404 1518 635 457 2080 1420 1606 1865	10,932 838 1159 412 693 546 1026 674 1001 406 282 1098 768 1020 1009	4,360 467 493 137 209 200 481 451 244 111 59 416 483 332 277	4,185 290 815 316 125 226 279 273 118 116 556 169 254 579	8,772 722 839 319 577 386 681 405 878 365 250 936 577 896 8931	11,132 918 1146 570 621 987 852 866 303 251 1263 804 1015 875	6,871 555 571 298 451 461 659 622 208 176 722 452 681 536	2,679 292 297 129 123 168 257 261 156 55 40 275 302 275 302 195 129	1,582 71 278 143 47 32 71 112 88 40 35 266 50 50 139 210	5,616 491 421 246 367 318 460 322 544 197 158 626 359 607 500
Q33 E18000004 SET E16000023 SN7 E16000080 SN6 E16000013 SPA E16000013 SPA E16000082 SN9 E16000013 SPA E16000013 SPA E16000012 SN9 E16000014 SEM E16000082 SN8 E16000081	East Midlands SHA Bassettare PCT Derty Otiv PCT Leicester Title County PCT Leicester Title County & Ruttland PCT Leicester Title County & Ruttland PCT Lincontainie PCT Northanghon PCT Nottingham Citly PCT	24,861 643 1,404 3,038 2,385 3,057 4,275 3,648 2,068 4,343	11,363 300 770 1,319 816 1,669 1,961 1,457 1,009 2,062	5,677 230 373 745 220 780 488 1,188 724 929	7,821 113 261 974 1,349 608 1,826 1,003 335 1,352	6,899 221 422 950 669 1,085 1,193 1,184 399 776	15,963 399 994 2164 1431 1913 2696 2756 1155 2455	8,690 214 580 613 1263 1425 1384 600 1442	3,252 134 266 450 109 407 267 786 389 444	4,021 51 148 545 709 243 1004 586 166 569	6,091 158 384 904 518 878 1056 1138 350 705	17,466 529 1046 2546 1482 1894 3216 2788 1259 2706	9,785 286 692 1479 726 1265 1713 1357 629 1638	3,675 176 233 529 110 432 353 869 504 469	4,006 67 121 538 646 197 1150 562 126 599	7,165 227 479 1184 624 942 1308 1185 399 837	11,013 317 737 1652 806 1365 2171 1804 896 1465	6,801 189 509 1024 450 963 1327 987 414 938	2,414 90 177 363 77 324 262 585 232 304	1,798 38 51 265 279 78 582 232 50 223	5,206 154 331 859 393 798 1040 841 271 519
Q34 E1800017 SPG E1600017 SPE E16000175 SPE E16000175 SPE E16000175 SPE E16000175 SPK E16000175 SCN E16000175 SFH E16000175 SFF E16000176 SFF E16000176 SFK E16000170 SFK E16000170 SFK E16000170 SHK E16000170	Vieter Mickands SHA Borningham East & North PCT Doverty Teaching PCT Dudler PCT Heat of Birmingham Teaching PCT Heat of Birmingham PCT Schultz Care Trust Schultz Care Trust Schult Birmingham PCT Schult Care Trust Schult Birmingham PCT Stellor & Wester PCT Watall Teaching PCT Wandall Teaching PCT Wandall Teaching PCT Wandall Teaching PCT Wandall Teaching PCT Wandall Teaching PCT	32,630 2,684 2,116 1,911 2,446 599 880 1,831 1,554 1,018 2,624 3,931 2,016 1,407 1,686 2,608 1,407	12,478 1,073 769 87 992 213 334 521 651 363 890 1,463 742 564 653 1,097 537 729	9,457 939 389 545 434 209 202 252 252 252 398 1,714 1,082 428 563 1,000 466 280	10,695 652 958 479 1,020 177 354 1,058 685 257 20 1,386 846 515 470 511 401 906	9,330 845 594 675 818 187 264 417 529 227 559 1,051 626 504 401 754 342 537	20,643 1944 1270 1202 1280 447 734 1017 734 1006 840 1606 2330 1288 926 810 1740 832 3351	9,673 902 654 654 610 192 321 355 479 389 746 1061 572 432 387 912 414 657	5,341 647 198 292 222 140 194 99 135 312 853 579 193 176 282 285 258 196	5,629 395 485 256 448 115 560 392 139 7 690 493 318 141 263 210 498	7,798 730 481 525 543 173 257 289 415 290 574 810 535 415 296 693 277 495	23,523 2256 1453 1294 1109 602 853 1099 1243 966 2061 2466 1530 1048 919 2006 1115 1154	11,429 1078 694 686 573 300 405 411 659 454 958 1140 690 533 495 1049 531 773	6,582 774 232 379 196 199 184 164 164 385 1089 660 373 197 287 728 370 231	5,512 404 527 229 339 103 264 524 438 147 14 666 467 318 127 231 271 231 271 4500	9,371 912 584 584 586 501 258 332 349 592 355 725 908 835 507 382 803 393 393	13,692 1309 832 567 345 521 621 790 546 1003 1455 856 578 562 1252 622 623 1023	7,408 695 428 488 315 198 277 261 466 290 511 750 461 342 326 702 329 571	3,787 453 134 260 107 105 133 72 95 186 486 486 417 230 106 173 457 203 170	2,497 161 209 84 145 42 111 288 229 70 6 288 205 130 63 93 91 282	6,191 602 365 425 290 174 222 227 411 220 395 617 421 326 262 262 549 244 441

Table 3.12 Number setting a quit date and outcome¹, by age group Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011 - Continued

England				under 34					35-44					45-59					60+		Numbers
						Number who had					Number who had					Number who had					Number who had
		Number setting a quit date	Number of successful Nu quitters	mber who had not quit	Number not Su known/lost to r follow up	eccessfully quit (self- eport), confirmed by CO validation ²	Number setting a quit date	Number of successful f quitters	Number who had not quit	Number not Su known/lost to follow up	ccessfully quit (self- eport), confirmed by CO validation ²	Number setting a quit date	Number of successful Nu quitters	mber who had not quit	Number not St known/lost to I follow up	report), confirmed by CO validation ²	Number setting a quit date	Number of successful Nur quitters	mber who had not quit	Number not Su known/lost to r follow up	ccessfully quit (self- eport), confirmed by CO validation ²
England		265,490	112,020	74,944	78,526	72,774	184,313	92,476	47,211	44,626	65,435	211,365	107,905	58,291	45,169	78,440	126,359	71,147	35,046	20,166	52,644
Q35 E18000006 5P2 E16000104	East England SHA Bedfordshire PCT	26,354 1,511	11,582 808	7,853 423	6,919 280	7,322	19,964 1364	10,396 822	5,463 336	4,105 206	7,165 517	22,658 1433	11,997 823	6,571 399	4,090 211	8,569 526	14,976 863	8,719 527	4,492 279	1,765 57	6,375 291
5PP E16000124 5PR E16000126	Cambridgeshire PCT Great Yarmouth & Waveney PCT	2,257 1,416	906 632	836 555	515 229	554 470	1668 1003	847 525	534 341	287 137	562 414	1954 1244	967 676	671 418	316 150	685 558	1437 945	807 581	523 286	107 78	602 481
5QV E16000150	Hertfordshire PCT ³	4,376	2,009	865	1,502	879	3680	1970	704	1006	1008	4183	2189	988	1006	1164	2626	1500	655	471	857
5GC E16000029 5PX E16000130	Luton PCT Mid Essex PCT	748 1,581	473 722	142 265	133 594	142 590	553 1212	354 691	122 159	77 362	171 520	681 1318	467 778	133 195	81 345	232 650	432 937	308 621	92 161	32 155	145 498
5PQ E16000125 5PW E16000129	Norfolk PCT North East Essex PCT	2,806 2,382	1,283 949	621 1,064	902 369	915 767	2197 1558	1151 761	489 599	557 198	882 675	2723 1616	1482 857	630 576	611 183	1178 784	1891 1143	1117 712	463 348	311 83	908 654
5PN E16000123 5P1 E16000103	Peterborough PCT South East Essex PCT	845 1,998	323 776	288	234 547	275 428	525 1500	260 714	160	105 235	233 423	535 1816	261 873	171 733	103 210	232 520	266 1225	145	91 505	30 81	125
5PY E16000131	South West Essex PCT	2,726	969	918	839	649	1899	835	567	497	615	1980	922	598	460	692	1150	607	347	196	472
5PT E16000127 5PV E16000128	Suffolk PCT West Essex PCT	2,757 951	1,232 500	898 303	627 148	823 376	2035 770	1010 456	688 213	337 101	785 360	2258 917	1199 503	750 309	309 105	978 370	1478 583	781 374	572 170	125 39	660 295
Q36 E18000007 5C2 E16000009	London SHA Barking & Dagenham PCT	37,040 928	15,803 396	8,706 49	12,531 483	10,121 308	27,110 700	13,016 367	5,466 28	8,628 305	9,141 298	28,906 807	13,802 435	6,752 46	8,352 326	9,952 368	15,448 430	8,243 277	3,444 22	3,761 131	5,991 247
5A9 E16000006 TAK E17000002	Barnet PCT Bexley Care Trust	1,411 893	649 409	420 480	342 4	593 384	929 730	441 390	272 336	216 4	400 369	1130 819	606 436	283 382	241 1	553 411	754 634	339 376	255 256	160 2	309 360
5K5 E16000045 5A7 E16000004	Brent Teaching PCT Bromley PCT	1,667 869	797 346	488 172	382 351	494 248	1167 798	581 353	338 134	248 311	357 275	1402 790	691 374	468 161	243 255	413 315	781 522	425 279	228 100	128 143	265 222
5K7 E16000047	Camden PCT	1,000	284 730	165 548	551	197	750	271 620	140 307	339 868	198 423	814 1698	293 603	184 352	337 743	218 427	381 709	151 256	101	129 321	117 173
5K9 E16000049	City & Hackney Teaching PCT Croydon PCT	2,531 1,500	731	447	1,253 322	445 433	1159	574	334	251	380	1108	573	311	224	397	534	306	116	112	223
5HX E16000035 5C1 E16000008	Ealing PCT Enfield PCT	1,132 748	594 465	273 10	265 273	376 233	768 549	414 382	189 4	165 163	302 229	816 660	412 467	241 9	163 184	308 271	494 349	312 254	118 6	64 89	223 239 148
5A8 E16000005 5H1 E16000030	Greenwich Teaching PCT Hammersmith & Fulham PCT	1,513 1,405	623 593	261 812	629	392 276	942 993	450 446	166 203	326 344	288 232	1056 1068	472 473	216 595	368	307 282	532 440	266 234	99 206	167	187 150
5C9 E16000013 5K6 E16000046	Haringey Teaching PCT Harrow PCT	979	624 267	3 73	352 460	274	710	481 201	7	222 255	252 165	792 575	509 269	11 60	272 246	274 234	445 307	322 162	4 28	119 117	154 141
5A4 E16000002	Havering PCT	1,059	295	582	182	250	779	340	336	103	321	946	444	395	107	423	587	343	195	49	319
5AT E16000007 5HY E16000036	Hillingdon PCT Hounslow PCT	810 1,551	405 707	85 503	320 341	313 316	781 901	452 431	91 353	238 117	378 207	671 1112	402 524	72 461	197 127	343 292	416 540	284 290	40 208	92 42	255 173
5K8 E16000048 5LA E16000056	Islington PCT Kensington & Chelsea PCT	1,732 742	562 372	474 24	696 346	286 100	1384 563	532 295	349 26	503 242	302 90	1735 626	672 349	459 24	604 253	364 112	1089 318	459 197	319 18	311 103	236 61
5A5 E16000003 5LD E16000058	Kingston PCT Lambeth PCT	304 1,854	184 659	68 634	52 561	138 657	296 1538	177 645	63 279	56 614	130 638	303 1593	192	66 345	45 583	141 656	180 706	127 289	37 159	16 258	101 289
5LF E16000060	Lewisham PCT	1,215	509	185	521	424	928	445	135	348	386	1017	463	186	368	413	440	254	73	113	205 220 196
5C5 E16000012 5NA E16000083	Newham PCT Redbridge PCT	1,667 717	753 411	371 46	543 260	373 173	1161 484	612 277	251 45	298 162	391 152	1083 447	592 280	275 43	216 124	409 154	440 318	246 242	106 15	88 61	119
5M6 E16000067 5LE E16000059	Richmond & Twickenham PCT Southwark PCT	246 1,355	144 398	39 77	63 880	116 313	234 994	146 286	37 75	51 633	119 200	309 1256	176 358	68 92	65 806	138 257	183 581	126 192	29 41	28 348	100 132
5M7 E16000068 5C4 E16000011	Sutton & Merton PCT Tower Hamlets PCT	1,047	363 814	288 411	396 632	277 664	738 1576	336 815	172 318	230 443	272 679	808 1411	360 623	222 316	226 472	293 495	488 901	268 430	131 206	89 265	230 266
5NC E16000084 5LG E16000061	Waltham Forest PCT Wandsworth PCT	810 1,147	293	209 114	308 527	260 254	601 646	257 316	148 56	196 274	235 157	601 729	285 354	142	174	260 184	286	165 175	71	50 123	157 106
5LC E16000057	Westminster PCT	1,147	920	395	236	332	1002	683	216	103	316	725	450	191	83	240	310	197	70	43	96
Q37 E18000008 5LQ E16000063	South East Coast SHA Brighton & Hove City PCT	15,501 954	6,691 511	4,518 117	4,292 326	4,320 354	11,526 909	5,973 522	2,848 118	2,705 269 213	4,215 370	13,470 965	7,036 552	3,676 157	2,758 256	5,176 401	8,429 482	4,856 293	2,290 87	1,283 102	3,703 217
5P7 E16000109 5QA E16000132	East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT	1,293 3,347	502 1,455	383 1,378	408 514	399 1,076	830 2285	404 1194	213 824	267	344 950	1043 2787	566 1504	261 1037	216 246	485 1256	688 1755	388 1102	188 570	112 83	348 946
5P8 E16000110 5L3 E16000055	Hastings & Rother PCT Medway PCT	1,049 1,471	373 722	247 336	429 413	299 491	766 996	312 559	178 202	276 235	254 400	1074 1064	445 597	264 257	365 210	383 449	714 596	342 382	185 150	187 64	300 284
5P5 E16000107 5P9 E16000111	Surrey PCT West Kent PCT	1,555 3,160	854 1,152	324	377	306 682	1419 2277	908 980	258 625	253 672	430 680	1691 2567	1025 1145	403 715	263 707	527 844	1210 1472	750 713	284 448	176 311	399 563
5P6 E16000108	West Sussex PCT	2,672	1,122	743	807	713	2044	1094	430	520	787	2279	1202	582	495	831	1512	886	378	248	646
Q38 E18000009 5QG E16000137	South Central SHA Berkshire East PCT	17,284 1,537	8,385 886	4,832 163	4,067 488	5,912 524	11,997 878	6,744 578	3,139 78	2,114 222	5,194 347	13,548 942	7,785 614	3,668 86	2,095 242	6,170 415	7,596 525	4,652 344	2,014 76	930 105	3,714 234
5QF E16000136 5QD E16000134	Berkshire West PCT Buckinghamshire PCT	1,514 1,231	717 625	301 206	496 400	531 425	941 913	557 524	165 136	219 253	446 379	1047 1119	620 681	205 174	222 264	518 492	675 673	406 421	139 126	130 126	355 321
5QC E16000133 5QT E16000147	Hampshire PCT Isle of Wight PCT	5,305 614	2,353 272	1,826 173	1,126 169	1,760 239	4130 463	2240 246	1276 125	614 92	1838 200	4752 608	2670 332	1512 154	570 122	2267 279	2637 379	1623 237	798 76	216 66	1366 205
5CQ E16000016 5QE E16000135	Milton Keynes PCT Oxford PCT	1,375 2.172	701 1,115	409 436	265 621	568 669	1054 1395	649 815	268 274	137 306	576 501	1251 1483	713 931	383 276	155 276	620 576	686 996	416 656	200 216	70 124	380 388
5FE E16000027 5L1 E16000054	Portsmouth City Teaching PCT Southampton City PCT	2,172 2,287 1,249	1,125	1,017	145	831 365	1465	737	631 186	97	613 294	1403 1472 874	785	612 266	270 75 169	684 319	614 411	323	261 122	30 63	277 188
Q39 E18000010	South West SHA	20,817	9,361	6,518	4,938	7,116	15,552	8,276	4,369	2,907	6,625	18,494	10,063	5,470	2,961	8,244	11,068	6,649	3,286	1,133	5,536
5FL E16000028 5QN E16000143	Bath & North East Somerset PCT Bournemouth & Poole PCT	683 1,156	316 496	231 229	136 431	224 354	570 1082	327 542	164 199	79 341	247 416	585 1186	351 562	155 251	79 373	282 458	328 676	200 385	105 119	23 172	175 327
5QJ E16000139 5QP E16000144	Bristol PCT Corrivall & Isles Of Scilly PCT	2,232 2,408	854 1.034	585 617	793 757	578 973	1582 1583	689 904	410 284	483 395	525 821	1765 2063	850 1176	495 417	420 470	666 1081	932 1311	523 838	283 263	126 210	434 760
5QQ E16000145 5QM F16000142	Devon PCT Dorset PCT	1,844	921	750	173	604 519	1531 820	851 513	569 150	111	596 450	2065 1012	1143	824 172	98 190	811 532	1377	835 461	509 118	33 62	648 387
5QH E16000138	Gloucestershire PCT	1,885	965	499	421	764	1450	875	330	245	701	1677	1042	406	229	860	946	619	254	73	507
5M8 E16000069 5F1 E16000024	North Somerset PCT Plymouth Teaching PCT	1,130 1,714	450 714	374 546	306 454	302 472	859 1118	426 516	280 351	153 251	297 410	895 1496	477 764	287 485	131 247	361 621	529 833	294 462	196 265	39 106	236 382
5QL E16000141 5A3 E16000001	Somerset PCT South Gloucestershire PCT	2,307 1,025	818 548	1,301 362	188 115	664 465	1882 655	901 357	841 255	140 43	767 313	2303 692	1096 399	1042 250	165 43	951 368	1604 402	846 245	668 135	90 22	759 223
5K3 E16000044 TAL E17000003	Swindon PCT Torbay Care Trust	1,018	486 314	335 102	197	362	707	377 246	199	131 211	301 199	785 754	414 370	235 111	136 273	335 317	364	215 191	116	33 106	181
5QK E16000140	Wiltshire PCT	1,545	825	396	324	588	1201	752	282	167	582	1216	769	340	107	601	765	535	192	38	420

1. A client counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up (I helphe has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date. 2. Cation Monoxide (CO) validation resaurces the level of cation monoxide in the bloodstream and provides an indication of the ire of case of tobacc: It is a motivational loof for clients as well as validation of their smoking status. CO validation is attempted on all clients who self-report as having successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up, except for those who were followed up by telephone. 3. On 01/04/2010 bloodstrum with Darwer TC (ECC) as interaction of Their Versit (ECC) as a result, there are now 151 PCT (SC), As a result, there are now 151 PCT (SC) as a result.

Source: The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Table 3.13 Pregnant women setting a quit date and outcome¹, by Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011

Engla	ind											Nu	mbers / Percentages
					Numbers					P	ercentages		
							Number who had successfully quit					CO validated quitters as a	CO validated quitters as a
				Number of		Number not	(self-report),	Percentage	Percentage of	Percentage	Percentage not	percentage of	percentage of
			Number setting a	successful	Number who	known/lost to	confirmed by CO	setting a quit	successful	who had not	known/lost to	clients setting a quit	successful quitters
			quit date	quitters	had not quit	follow up	validation ²	date	quitters	quit	follow up	date	(self-report)
Engla	ind		21,839	9,864	7,091	4,884	5,918	100	45	32	22	27	60
Q30	E18000001	North East SHA	1,793	693	684	416	496	100	39	38	23	28	72
5ND	E16000085	County Durham PCT	273	119	53	101	88	100	44	19	37	32	74
5J9	E16000041	Darlington PCT	83	33	19	31	20	100	40	23	37	24	61
5KF	E16000050	Gateshead PCT	116	56	36	24	44	100	48	31	21	38	79
5D9	E16000019	Hartlepool PCT	224	88	116	20	70	100	39	52	9	31	80
5KM	E16000053	Middlesbrough PCT	113	36	43	34	9	100	32	38	30	8	25
5D7	E16000017	Newcastle PCT	158	68	69	21	61	100	43	44	13	39	90
5D8	E16000018	North Tyneside PCT	100	36	52	12	29	100	36	52	12	29	81
TAC	E17000001	Northumberland Care Trust	161	51	61	49	46	100	32	38	30	29	90
5QR	E16000146	Redcar & Cleveland PCT	84	21 35	39	24	4 27	100	25	46	29	5	19
5KG	E16000051	South Tyneside PCT	96 153	35 65	36 56	25 32	45	100	36 42	38 37	26	28 29	77
5E1 5KL	E16000020 E16000052	North Tees PCT Sunderland Teaching PCT	232	85	104	43	45 53	100 100	42 37	37 45	21 19	29	69 62
Q31	E18000002	North West SHA	3,655	1,406	1,528	721	729	100	38	42	20	20	52
5HG	E16000032	Ashton, Leigh & Wigan PCT	227	100	112	15	63	100	44	49	7	28	63
TAP	E17000006	Blackburn with Darwen PCT ³	49	11	6	32	7	100	22	12	65	14	64
5HP	E16000033	Blackpool PCT	163	50	63	50	25	100	31	39	31	15	50
5HQ	E16000148	Bolton PCT	112	57	43	12	33	100	51	38	11	29	58
5JX	E16000043	Bury PCT	72	34	31	7	26	100	47	43	10	36	76
5NP	E16000095	Central & Eastern Cheshire PCT	226	89	104	33	57	100	39	46	15	25	64
5NG	E16000088	Central Lancashire PCT	192	83	65	44	48	100	43	34	23	25	58
5NE	E16000086	Cumbria PCT	247	89	81	77	39	100	36	33	31	16	44
5NH	E16000089	East Lancashire PCT	205	73	102	30	47	100	36	50	15	23	64
5NM	E16000093	Halton & St. Helens PCT	180	69	99	12	39	100	38	55	7	22	57
5NQ	E16000096	Heywood, Middleton & Rochdale PCT	102	39	39	24	17	100	38	38	24	17	44
5J4	E16000038	Knowsley PCT	166	73	61	32	51	100	44	37	19	31	70
5NL	E16000092	Liverpool PCT	238 278	106	72	60	49 9	100	45	30	25	21	46
5NT	E16000149	Manchester PCT	278	72 52	116 55	90 24	9 22	100	26	42	32	3 17	13
5NF 5J5	E16000087 E16000039	North Lancashire PCT Oldham PCT	239	52 66	100	73	45	100 100	40 28	42 42	18 31	17	42 68
5J5 5F5	E16000039	Salford PCT	157	44	86	27	43	100	28	42 55	17	19	27
5NJ	E16000020	Sefton PCT	250	105	140	5	51	100	42	56	2	20	49
5F7	E16000026	Stockport PCT	67	33	29	5	8	100	49	43	7	12	24
5LH	E16000062	Tameside & Glossop PCT	47	32	6	9	9	100	68	13	19	19	28
5NR	E16000097	Trafford PCT	33	15	17	1	7	100	45	52	3	21	47
5J2	E16000037	Warrington PCT	58	27	31	0	27	100	47	53	0	47	100
5NN	E16000094	Western Cheshire PCT	125	48	42	35	16	100	38	34	28	13	33
5NK	E16000091	Wirral PCT	91	39	28	24	22	100	43	31	26	24	56
Q32	E18000003	Yorkshire & Humber SHA	2,681	1,195	788	698	883	100	45	29	26	33	74
5JE	E16000042	Barnsley PCT	206	68	61	77	53	100	33	30	37	26	78
5NY	E16000102	Bradford & Airedale PCT	294	75	65	154	28	100	26	22	52	10	37
5J6	E16000040	Calderdale PCT	104	40	37	27	25	100	38	36	26	24	63
5N5	E16000078	Doncaster PCT	290	73	128	89	67	100	25	44	31	23	92
5NW 5NX	E16000100	East Riding of Yorkshire PCT Hull PCT	35 199	26 130	5 49	4 20	13 80	100	74 65	14 25	11 10	37 40	50 62
5NX 5N2	E16000101 E16000075	Hull PCT Kirklees PCT	211	130 125	49 64	20	80 91	100 100	65 59	25 30	10 10	40 43	62 73
5N1	E16000075	Leeds PCT	190	79	68	43	61	100	59 42	30	23	43 32	73
TAN	E17000005	North East Lincolnshire Care Trust Plus	51	22	7	43	13	100	42	30 14	43	25	59
5EF	E16000021	North Lincolnshire PCT	37	16	9	12	13	100	43	24	32	38	88
5NV	E16000099	North Yorkshire & York PCT	280	102	96	82	78	100		34	29	28	76
5H8	E16000031	Rotherham PCT	345	154	130	61	115	100	45	38	18	33	75
5N4	E16000077	Sheffield PCT	246	198	36	12	179	100	80	15	5	73	90
5N3	E16000076	Wakefield District PCT	193	87	33	73	66	100	45	17	38	34	76

Table 3.13 Pregnant women setting a quit date and outcome¹, by Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011 - Continued

England											110	mbers / Percentages
				Numbers					P	ercentages		
			Number of		Number not	Number who had successfully quit (self-report),	Percentage	Percentage of	Percentage	Percentage not	CO validated quitters as a percentage of	CO validated quitters as a percentage of
		Number setting a	successful	Number who	known/lost to	confirmed by CO	setting a quit	successful	who had not		clients setting a quit	successful quitters
		quit date	quitters	had not quit	follow up	validation ²	date	quitters	quit	follow up	date	(self-report)
England		21,839	9,864	7,091	4,884	5,918	100	45	32	22	27	60
0					-							
Q33 E18000004		2,942 28	1,585 12	750 13	607 3	668 8	100	54	25	21	23	42
5ET E16000023					16		100	43 70	46	11	29	67
5N7 E16000080		168	118	34		53	100		20	10	32	45
5N6 E16000079		305	162	95	48	109	100	53	31	16	36	67
5PC E16000113		317	137	39	141	101	100	43	12	44	32	74
5PA E16000112	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	416	202	154	60	120	100	49	37	14	29	59
5N9 E16000082		736	447	112	177	155	100	61	15	24	21	35
5PD E16000114		390	144	161	85	96	100	37	41	22	25	67
5EM E16000022		469	313	105	51	14	100	67	22	11	3	4
5N8 E16000081	Nottinghamshire County PCT	113	50	37	26	12	100	44	33	23	11	24
Q34 E18000005		2,642	1,167	819	656	791	100	44	31	25	30	68
5PG E16000117	5	172	79	47	46	48	100	46	27	27	28	61
5MD E16000070	5	257	104	100	53	95	100	40	39	21	37	91
5PE E16000115	5	247	153	63	31	128	100	62	26	13	52	84
5MX E16000073	5 5 5 5	34	13	7	14	9	100	38	21	41	26	69
5CN E16000015		46	18	20	8	17	100	39	43	17	37	94
5PH E16000118		41	14	15	12	11	100	34	37	29	27	79
5PF E16000116		16	6	1	9	4	100	38	6	56	25	67
5M2 E16000065		169	86	42	41	68	100	51	25	24	40	79
TAM E17000004		71	27	29	15	9	100	38	41	21	13	33
5M1 E16000064	5	175	78	92	5	44	100	45	53	3	25	56
5PK E16000120		215	69	71	75	26	100	32	33	35	12	38
5PJ E16000119		121	63	31	27	50	100	52	26	22	41	79
5MK E16000071		172	72	45	55	55	100	42	26	32	32	76
5M3 E16000066		192	81	58	53	65	100	42	30	28	34	80
5PM E16000122		440	205	133	102	92	100	47	30	23	21	45
5MV E16000072	2 Wolverhampton City PCT	195	82	52	61	54	100	42	27	31	28	66
5PL E16000121	Worcestershire PCT	79	17	13	49	16	100	22	16	62	20	94
Q35 E1800000	5	1,749	750	638	361	371	100	43	36	21	21	49
5P2 E16000104		123	71	20	32	38	100	58	16	26	31	54
5PP E16000124	5	197	94	74	29	25	100	48	38	15	13	27
5PR E16000126	Great Yarmouth & Waveney PCT	140	62	58	20	41	100	44	41	14	29	66
5QV E16000150) Hertfordshire PCT ³	339	153	83	103	39	100	45	24	30	12	25
5GC E16000029	Luton PCT	39	26	7	6	8	100	67	18	15	21	31
5PX E16000130	Mid Essex PCT	66	34	3	29	24	100	52	5	44	36	71
5PQ E16000125	Norfolk PCT	92	33	35	24	21	100	36	38	26	23	64
5PW E16000129	North East Essex PCT	228	75	138	15	48	100	33	61	7	21	64
5PN E16000123		28	11	9	8	11	100	39	32	29	39	100
5P1 E16000103	5	114	34	47	33	20	100	30	41	29	18	59
5PY E16000131		173	77	81	15	42	100	45	47	20	24	55
5PT E16000127		144	46	62	36	30	100	32	43	25	21	65

Table 3.13 Pregnant women setting a quit date and outcome¹, by Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011 - Continued

England				Numbers					Р	ercentages		mbers / Percentages
		Number setting a	Number of successful	Number who	Number not known/lost to	Number who had successfully quit (self-report), confirmed by CO	Percentage setting a quit	Percentage of successful	Percentage who had not	Percentage not	CO validated quitters as a percentage of clients setting a quit	CO validated quitters as a percentage of successful quitters
		quit date	quitters	had not quit	follow up	validation ²	date	quitters	quit	follow up		(self-report)
England		21,839	9,864	7,091	4,884	5,918	100	45	32	22	27	60
Q36 E18000007	London SHA	1,656	822	403	431	544	100	50	24	26	33	66
5C2 E16000009	Barking & Dagenham PCT	21	9	0	12	3	100	43	0	57	14	33
5A9 E16000006		36	15	7	14	14	100	42	19	39	39	93
TAK E17000002	Bexley Care Trust	75	32	43	0	31	100	43	57	0		97
5K5 E16000045	Brent Teaching PCT	61	25	25	11	16	100	41	41	18	26	64
5A7 E16000004	Bromley PCT	95	57	20	18	26	100	60	21	19		46
5K7 E16000047	Camden PCT	18	8	4	6	6	100	44	22	33		75
5C3 E16000010	City & Hackney Teaching PCT	136	65	23	48	48	100	48	17	35		74
5K9 E16000049	Croydon PCT	80	39	25	16	25	100	49	31	20		64
5HX E16000035	Ealing PCT	53	34	13	6	9	100	64	25	11	17	26
5C1 E16000008	Enfield PCT	70	35	0	35	16	100	50	0	50		46
5A8 E16000005	Greenwich Teaching PCT	88	52	1	35	51	100	59	1	40		98
5H1 E16000030	Hammersmith & Fulham PCT	82	38	34	10	30	100	46	41	12	37	79
5C9 E16000013	Haringey Teaching PCT	40	26	1	13	7	100	65	3	33	18	27
5K6 E16000046	Harrow PCT	17	5	2	10	5	100	29	12	59	29	100
5A4 E16000002	Havering PCT	55	15	27	13	12	100	27	49	24	22	80
5AT E16000007	Hillingdon PCT	86	55	13	18	48	100	64	15	21	56	87
5HY E16000036	Hounslow PCT	28	10	15	3	2	100	36	54	11	7	20
5K8 E16000048	Islington PCT	45	15	14	16	7	100	33	31	36	16	47
5LA E16000056	Kensington & Chelsea PCT	*	*	0	0	0	*	*	0	0	0	0
5A5 E16000003	Kingston PCT	10	7	2	1	5	100	70	20	10	50	71
5LD E16000058	Lambeth PCT	62	32	20	10	32	100	52	32	16	52	100
5LF E16000060	Lewisham PCT	88	43	21	24	35	100	49	24	27	40	81
5C5 E16000012	Newham PCT	104	68	22	14	37	100	65	21	13	36	54
5NA E16000083	Redbridge PCT	15	7	1	7	4	100	47	7	47	27	57
5M6 E16000067	Richmond & Twickenham PCT	*	*	0	4	3	*	•	0	50	38	75
5LE E16000059	Southwark PCT	59	31	9	19	27	100	53	15	32	46	87
5M7 E16000068	Sutton & Merton PCT	19	8	6	5	2	100	42	32	26		25
5C4 E16000011	Tower Hamlets PCT	59	23	12	24	15	100	39	20	41	25	65
5NC E16000084	Waltham Forest PCT	38	17	12	9	16	100	45	32	24		94
5LG E16000061	Wandsworth PCT	42	13	7	22	4	100	31	17	52		31
5LC E16000057	Westminster PCT	53	21	24	8	8	100	40	45	15	15	38
Q37 E18000008		1,311	607	435	269	313	100	46	33	21	24	52
5LQ E16000063	Brighton & Hove City PCT	97	73	16	8	45	100	75	16	8		62
5P7 E16000109	East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT	140	58	52	30	32	100	41	37	21	23	55
5QA E16000132	Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT	196	73	91	32	46	100	37	46	16		63
5P8 E16000110	Hastings & Rother PCT	127	43	36	48	30	100	34	28	38		70
5L3 E16000055	Medway PCT	97	60	15	22	40	100	62	15	23		67
5P5 E16000107	Surrey PCT	71	43	19	9	13	100	61	27	13		30
5P9 E16000111	West Kent PCT	155	63	59	33	30	100	41	38	21	19	48
5P6 E16000108	West Sussex PCT	428	194	147	87	77	100	45	34	20	18	40

Table 3.13 Pregnant women setting a quit date and outcome¹, by Primary Care Trust and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011 - Continued

England											Nur	mbers / Percentages
				Numbers					P	ercentages		
			Number of		Number not	Number who had successfully quit (self-report),	Demonstration	Demonstrate of	Demonstration	Demonstrate and	CO validated quitters as a	CO validate quitters as
		Number setting a	successful	Number who	known/lost to	confirmed by CO	Percentage setting a quit	Percentage of successful	Percentage who had not	Percentage not	percentage of clients setting a guit	percentage o successful quitter
		quit date	quitters	had not quit	follow up	validation ²	date	quitters	quit	follow up	date	(self-report
		quit date	quitters	nau not quit	ioliow up	Validation	uate	quitters	quit	1011011 Up	uale	(3611-16)018
England		21,839	9,864	7,091	4,884	5,918	100	45	32	22	27	60
Q38 E18000009	South Central SHA	1,205	587	328	290	316	100	49	27	24	26	54
5QG E16000137	Berkshire East PCT	90	46	13	31	25	100	51	14	34	28	54
5QF E16000136	Berkshire West PCT	81	32	17	32	23	100	40	21	40	28	72
5QD E16000134	Buckinghamshire PCT	51	27	11	13	17	100	53	22	25	33	63
5QC E16000133	Hampshire PCT	351	150	114	87	89	100	43	32	25	25	59
5QT E16000147	Isle of Wight PCT	51	21	23	7	14	100	41	45	14	27	6
5CQ E16000016	Milton Keynes PCT	75	22	32	21	11	100	29	43	28	15	5
5QE E16000135	Oxford PCT	333	181	71	81	98	100	54	21	24	29	5
5FE E16000027	Portsmouth City Teaching PCT	74	38	33	3	29	100	51	45	4	39	7
5L1 E16000054	Southampton City PCT	99	70	14	15	10	100	71	14	15	10	1-
Q39 E18000010	South West SHA	2,205	1,052	718	435	807	100	48	33	20	37	77
5FL E16000028	Bath & North East Somerset PCT	122	53	55	14	42	100	43	45	11	34	79
5QN E16000143	Bournemouth & Poole PCT	109	38	33	38	25	100	35	30	35	23	6
5QJ E16000139	Bristol PCT	170	53	57	60	34	100	31	34	35	20	6
5QP E16000144	Cornwall & Isles Of Scilly PCT	611	306	188	117	280	100	50	31	19	46	9
5QQ E16000145	Devon PCT	95	58	29	8	28	100	61	31	8	29	4
5QM E16000142	Dorset PCT	67	33	22	12	24	100	49	33	18	36	7.
5QH E16000138	Gloucestershire PCT	105	67	22	16	52	100	64	21	15	50	7
5M8 E16000069	North Somerset PCT	61	24	21	16	17	100	39	34	26	28	7
5F1 E16000024	Plymouth Teaching PCT	221	94	95	32	63	100	43	43	14	29	6
5QL E16000141	Somerset PCT	96	39	25	32	25	100	41	26	33	26	6
5A3 E16000001	South Gloucestershire PCT	95	58	33	4	51	100	61	35	4	54	8
5K3 E16000044	Swindon PCT	179	88	88	3	81	100	49	49	2	45	9
TAL E17000003	Torbay Care Trust	142	60	25	57	54	100	42	18	40	38	9
5QK E16000140	Wiltshire PCT	132	81	25	26	31	100	61	19	20	23	3

1. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

2. Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation measures the level of carbon monoxide in the bloodstream and provides an indication of the level of use of tobacco: it is a motivational tool for clients as well as validation of their smoking status. CO validation is attempted on all clients who self-report as having successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up, except for those who were followed up by telephone.

3. On 01/04/2010 Blackburn with Darwen PCT (5CC) was renamed to Blackburn with Darwen Teaching Care Trust Plus (TAP). West Hertfordshire PCT (5P4) and East and North Hertfordshire PCT (5P3) merged to become Hertfordshire PCT (5QV). As a result, there are now 151 PCTs post April 2010 compared with 152 pre April 2010.

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Table 3.14 People setting a quit date and successful quitters ¹	, within Spearhead
PCTs ² and England, April 2010 to March 2011	

England		Num	bers / Percentages
	Number setting a quit date	Number of successful quitters	Percentage who successfully quit
England	787,527	383,548	49
Non-Spearhead PCTs	424,758	220,456	52
All Spearhead PCTs ³ Whole Spearhead PCTs ⁴	362,769 257,184	163,092 111,893	45 44

1. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date. The figures presented here are based on self-report of smoking status by the client at the 4 week follow-up.

2. The Spearhead Group is identified in terms of Local Authority Districts (LADs) (those LADs in the 'bottom' fifth of LADs for at least 3 out of 5 selected health and deprivation indicators). PCTs included in the Spearhead PCTs group are those which overlap geographically with LADs in the Spearhead Group, following the October 2006 reorganisation of PCTs. For more information please see Appendix D.

3. Includes all 62 PCTs that overlap geographically with Spearhead LAs, including 14 PCTs where only part of the PCT area overlaps with Spearhead LAs.

4. Only includes those PCTs where the whole PCT area overlaps with Spearhead LAs (48 out of the 62 Spearhead PCTs).

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

4 Treatment and expenditure

4.1 Introduction

This chapter looks at the types of pharmacotherapy used with the NHS Stop Smoking Services and provides information on the costs of the services.

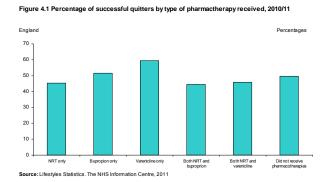
Three types of pharmacotherapy are prescribed by the NHS Stop Smoking Services. Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) products reduce the symptoms of nicotine withdrawal by getting nicotine into the bloodstream without smoking. Bupropion (Zyban) is a drug which works by suppressing the part of the brain that gives the smoker a nicotine buzz when smoking cigarettes; it reduces the cravings as well as the usual withdrawal symptoms of anxiety, sweating and irritability. Varenicline (Champix) works by reducing the smoker's craving for nicotine by binding to nicotine receptors in the brain and reducing the symptoms of withdrawal. It also reduces the satisfaction a smoker receives when smoking a cigarette.

4.2 Treatment

Of the 787,527 people who set a quit date in 2010/11, 719,038 (91%) received some kind of pharmacotherapy. Among those setting a quit date 63% had received Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) only, 26% had received Varenicline only, 1% Bupropion only, 1% received both NRT and Varenicline and less than 0.1% had received both NRT and Bupropion. Only 5% of people setting a quit date did not receive any pharmacotherapy and the treatment option was not known for the remaining 4%. Over nine out of ten people who set a quit date received pharmacotherapies in 2010/11

Of the 383,548 people who successfully quit in 2010/11, 354,505 (92%) received some kind of pharmacotherapy. Among the pharmacotherapies used, 59% of quitters had used NRT only, 31% had used Varenicline only, 1% had used Bupropion only and 1% used both NRT and Varenicline. Five per cent of quitters did not receive any pharmacotherapy and the treatment option was not known for a further 2% of successful quitters.

Of those who used Varenicline only, 59% successfully quit, compared with 52% of those who use Bupropion only and 45% of those who used NRT only. Half of those (50%) who did not receive any pharmacotherapy successfully quit. These data should not be used to assess or compare the clinical effectiveness of the various pharmacotherapies as they reflect only the results obtained through the NHS Stop Smoking Services, and are not based on clinical trials. A trained stop smoking advisor discusses and aggress the treatment option with each client. (Table 4.1, Figure 4.1)



4.2.1 Trends in treatment used

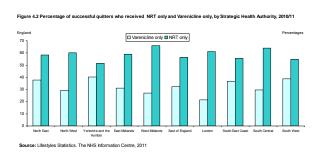
The proportion of people setting a quit date receiving NRT only increased from 63% in 2001/02 to 83% in 2006/07 but since then has decreased back to 63% in 2010/11. The proportion receiving Bupropion only has fallen from 19% in 2001/02 to 1% in 2010/11⁶. Those receiving Varenicline only has increased from 14% in 2007/08 (when it was first introduced) to 26% in 2010/11. The proportion of people who did not receive any pharmacotherapies has also fallen since 2001/02, from 11% to 5% in 2010/11. (Table 4.2)

4.2.2 Geographical patterns of treatment used

The use of different pharmacotherapies varied among the Strategic Health Authority (SHAs). The West Midlands SHA reported the highest proportion of people setting a quit date receiving NRT only (69%), whilst Yorkshire and the Humber SHA reported the lowest (57%). Yorkshire and the Humber SHA had the highest proportion receiving Varenicline only (34%), whilst London SHA reported the lowest (19%). The proportions of people receiving Bupropion only were similar in each SHA (1% in all but one SHA). Thirteen per cent of those setting a guit date in London SHA did not receive any type of pharmacotherapy compared with 1% in North East SHA.

As with the results seen for those setting a quit date, West Midlands SHA reported the highest proportion of successful quitters receiving NRT only (66%) and Yorkshire and the Humber SHA had the lowest (52%). Forty per cent of those people in

Yorkshire and the Humber who successfully quit received Varenicline only whilst London SHA reported only 21%. Only 1% of successful quitters in the North East SHA received no pharmacotherapy, whereas in London SHA 14% received no pharmacotherapy. (Table 4.3 and Figure 4.2)

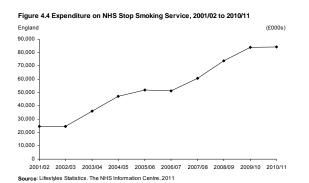


The proportion of successful quitters using the different pharmacotherapies varied between SHAs. For example, South Central SHA had the highest proportion of successful quitters for those using NRT (51%), whilst North East SHA and North West SHA reported the lowest (40%). South Central SHA also reported the highest proportion of successful quitters using Varenicline only (65%) whilst London SHA reported the lowest success rate (54%). Details for regional variations in success rates by the other pharmacotherapy options can be found in Table 4.4.

4.3 Expenditure on NHS Stop Smoking Services

The total expenditure on NHS Stop Smoking Services in England in 2010/11 (excluding NRT, Bupropion and Varenicline prescriptions) was £84.3 million, just under half a million more than in 2009/10 and almost £60 million more than in 2001/02. (Figure 4.3)

⁶ Prescriptions for Bupropion declined after the National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE) issued guidance in August 2007, which recommended the use of Varenicline in the NHS.



The cost per quitter was £220 in 2010/11, a 2% decrease from £224 in 2009/10 but an overall increase of 7% from 2001/02 when the cost per quitter was £206. (Table 4.5)



London SHA reported the highest expenditure in 2010/11 at £15.6 million and also reported the highest cost per quitter at £308. North East SHA reported the lowest total expenditure at just under £4.4 million and the lowest cost per quitter at £168.

For the first time this year expenditure data is also presented at Primary Care Trust (PCT) level. Hampshire PCT reported the highest expenditure in 2010/11 at just under £1.6 million. Bassetlaw PCT reported the lowest total expenditure at £32,000 and the lowest cost per quitter at and £32. Cost per quitter was the highest at Camden PCT at £772 (Table 4.6). Please note all comparisons over time are cash term comparisons and have not been adjusted for inflation.

4.4 Intervention Type

For the first time in 2010/11 data is available for intervention type at PCT level. Previously this data was released at SHA level as experimental statistics. This year the data quality was sufficient for these to be released without the experimental statistic label. Further information on data quality can be found in Chapter 6 of the report.

In England in 2010/11 81% (636,036) of those setting a quit date did so using one to one support. Couple/Family and Telephone support accounted for the lowest intervention type at 1% each (7,822 and 11,576 respectively). The success rates at England level varied for the different types of intervention from 48% for one to one support to 64% for telephone support. Further information at SHA and PCT level can be found in Table 4.7. These data should not be used to assess or compare the clinical effectiveness of the various intervention types as they reflect only the results obtained through the NHS Stop Smoking Services, and are not based on clinical trials. A trained stop smoking advisor discusses and agrees the intervention type with each client.

Summary: Key results

This chapter has shown that in 2010/11 just over nine in ten people using NHS Stop Smoking Services received some kind of pharmacotherapy. Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) was the most frequently used pharmacotherapy.

Varenicline had the highest success rate of the pharmacotherapies used to help people quit in 2010/11, with 59% of people using it successfully quitting.

South Central Strategic Health Authority (SHA) achieved the highest proportion of successful quitters for those using NRT only, Verenicline only and for those receiving both NRT and Bupropion. London SHA had the highest proportion of successful quitters using Bupropion only. Yorkshire and the Humber SHA achieved the highest proportion of successful quitters using both NRT and Varenicline. The total expenditure on NHS Stop Smoking Services in England in 2010/11 was £84.3 million. The cost per quitter was £220.

London SHA reported the highest expenditure in 2010/11 at just £15.6 million and also reported the highest cost per quitter at £308. North East SHA reported the lowest total expenditure at just under £4.4 million and the lowest cost per quitter of £168.

Hampshire Primary Care Trust (PCT) reported the highest expenditure in 2010/11 at £1.6 million and the highest cost per quitter was reported at Camden PCT at £772. Bassetlaw PCT reported both the lowest expenditure at £32,000 and the lowest cost per quitter at £32.

List of Tables

- 4.1 People setting a quit date and successful quitters, by type of pharmacotherapy received, April 2010 to March 2011
- 4.2 People setting a quit date and type of pharmacotherapy received, 2001/02 to 2010/11
- 4.3 People setting a quit date and successful quitters and type of pharmacotherapy received, by Region and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011
- 4.4 Percentage of people successfully quit by type of pharmacotherapy received, Region and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011
- 4.5 People successfully quit, total expenditure and cost per quitter for NHS Stop Smoking Services, 2001/02 to 2010/11
- 4.6 People successfully quit, total expenditure and cost per quitter, by Strategic Health Authority and PCT April 2010 to March 2011
- 4.7 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters, by intervention type, Strategic Health Authority and Primary Care Trust, April 2010 to March 2011

Table 4.1 People setting a quit date and successful quitters¹, by type of pharmacotherapy received^{2,3,4,} April 2010 to March 2011

England		Num	bers / Percentages
		Number of	
	Number setting	successful	Percentage who
	a quit date	quitters	successfully quit
Numbers			
Total	787,527	383,548	49
	101,521	303,340	43
Number who received NRT only	498,399	225,429	45
Number who received Bupropion (Zyban) only	6,515	3,365	52
Number who received Varenicline (Champix) only	203,338	120,776	59
Number who received both NRT and Bupropion (Zyban)	699	311	44
Number who received both NRT and Varenicline (Champix)	10,087	4,624	46
Number who did not receive pharmacotherapies	39,932	19,875	50
Number where treatment option not known ⁵	28,557	9,168	32
Percentages			
Total	100	100	
Percentage who received NRT only	63	59	
Percentage who received Bupropion (Zyban) only	1	1	
Percentage who received Varenicline (Champix) only	26	31	
Percentage who received both NRT and Bupropion (Zyban)	0	0	
Number who received both NRT and Varenicline (Champix)	1	1	
Percentage who did not receive pharmacotherapies	5	5	
Percentage where treatment option not known 5	4	2	

1. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

2. 'Received' means obtained by prescription, purchase or supply free of charge.

3. Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) became available on NHS prescription in April 2001; previously NRT was available through the Stop Smoking Services on a voucher scheme. Bupropion was first available on prescription as a Stop Smoking Services product in June 2000.

4. In the period April 2010 to March 2011, 1,541,315 prescription items of Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) products, 36,166 items of Bupropion and 986,796 items of Varenicline Tartrate were prescribed by GPs and other non-medical prescribers (excluding dentists) in England and dispensed in the community. The Net Ingredient Cost (NIC) over this time was £30.8 million for NRT products, £1.6 million for Bupropion and £33.5 million for Varenicline Tartrate - a total of £65.9 million. This information is taken from PACT (Prescription Analysis and Cost) data from the Prescription Services division (RxS) of the NHS Business Services Authority accessed by The NHS Information Centre.

This information is taken from Prescription Analysis and Cost (PACT) data from the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority accessed by The NHS Information Centre. PACT covers all prescriptions prescribed by GPs and other non-medical prescribers (excluding dentists) in England which are dispensed in the community. The Net Ingredient Cost is the basic cost of a drug and does not take account of discounts, dispensing costs, fees or prescription charge income. PACT data only covers NRT, Bupropion and Varenicline Tartrate received on prescription. It does not include NRT obtained via other sources such as local voucher schemes, patient group directive or purchased over the counter. Bupropion and Varenicline Tartrate are only available on prescription so should not be obtained via other sources.

5. A client is counted as 'treatment option not known' if he/she is lost to follow-up at 4 weeks and it is not known if they received pharmacotherapies.

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Table 4.2 People setting a quit date and type of pharmacotherapy received^{1,2,3,} 2001/02 to 2010/11

England								١	Numbers/Pe	rcentages
-	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08 ⁴	2008/09 ⁵	2009/10	2010/11
Numbers										
Number setting a quit date	227,335	234,858	361,224	529,567	602,820	600,410	680,289	671,259	757,537	787,527
Number who received NRT only	142,260	175,674	277,041	424,509	494,105	496,932	474,311	449,876	493,459	498,399
Number who received Bupropion (Zyban) only	44,286	26,773	30,158	33,931	30,559	27,395	22,348	11,278	9,509	6,515
Number who received Varenicline (Champix) only							97,259	134,949	175,380	203,338
Number who received both NRT and Bupropion (Zyban)	4,513	3,487	3,791	4,182	4,036	3,810	2,747	1,022	852	699
Number who received both NRT and Varenicline (Champix)	•							5,915	8,022	10,087
Number who did not receive pharmacotherapies	24,389	19,784	27,623	35,472	40,306	38,617	42,647	35,774	39,222	39,932
Number where treatment option not known ⁶	11,887	9,140	22,611	31,473	33,814	33,656	40,977	32,445	31,093	28,557
Percentages										
Total setting a quit date	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Percentage who received NRT only	63	75	77	80	82	83	70	67	65	63
Percentage who received Bupropion (Zyban) only	19	11	8	6	5	5	3	2	1	1
Percentage who received Varenicline (Champix) only							14	20	23	26
Percentage who received both NRT and Bupropion (Zyban)	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Percentage who received both NRT and Varenicline (Champix)	-							1	1	1
Percentage who did not receive pharmacotherapies	11	8	8	7	7	6	6	5	5	5
Percentage where treatment option not known ⁶	5	4	6	6	6	6	6	5	4	4

1. 'Receipt' means obtained by prescription, purchase or supply free of charge.

2. Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) became available on NHS prescription in April 2001; previously NRT was available through the Stop Smoking Services on a voucher scheme. Bupropion was first available on prescription as a Stop Smoking Services product in June 2000.

3. In the period April 2010 to March 2011, 1,541,315 prescription items of Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) products, 36,166 items of Bupropion and 986,796 items of Varenicline Tartrate were prescribed by GPs and other non-medical prescribers (excluding dentists) in England and dispensed in the community. The Net Ingredient Cost (NIC) over this time was £30.8 million for NRT products, £1.6 million for Bupropion and £33.5 million for Varenicline Tartrate - a total of £65.9 million. This information is taken from PACT (Prescription Analysis and Cost) data from the Prescription Services division (RxS) of the NHS Business Services Authority accessed by The NHS Information Centre.

This information is taken from Prescription Analysis and Cost (PACT) data from the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority accessed by The NHS Information Centre. PACT covers all prescriptions prescribed by GPs and other non-medical prescribers (excluding dentists) in England which are dispensed in the community. The Net Ingredient Cost is the basic cost of a drug and does not take account of discounts, dispensing costs, fees or prescription charge income. PACT data only covers NRT, Bupropion and Varenicline Tartrate received on prescription. It does not include NRT obtained via other sources such as local voucher schemes, patient group directive or purchased over the counter. Bupropion and Varenicline Tartrate are only available on prescription so should not be obtained via other sources.

4. Varenicline (champix) was introduced in 2006 and was first collected from NHS Stop Smoking Services in the 2007/08 collection.

5. First year NRT and Varenicline together as an option.

6. A client is counted as 'treatment option not known' if he/she is lost to follow-up at 4 weeks and it is not known if they received pharmacotherapies.

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Table 4.3 People setting a quit date and successful quitters¹ and type of pharmacotherapy received^{2,3}, by Region and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011

															Numbers	/ Percentage
		Number Setting		Number	Number who	Number		Number who	Number	Percentage	Percentage	Percentage	Percentage	Percentage	Percentage	Percentag
		a quit date/ Number	received NRT	who	received varenicline	who received	who	did not	where	who received NRT only	who received	who received	who received both NRT and	who received	who did not	wher treatmer
		successfully	only	received	(Champix) only	both NRT	received both NRT	receive pharmacoth	treatment option not	INKT ONLY	bupropion (Zyban) only	(Champix)	bupropion		receive pharmacother	option no
		quit		(Zyban)	(onumpix) only	and	and	erapies	known ⁴		(Zyban) only	only	(Zyban)	(Champix)	apies	known
		4		only		bupropion	varenicline		KIIOWII			,	()	(,,		KHOWI
						(Zyban)	(Champix)									
Number setting a quit d	late															
England		787,527	498,399	6,515	203,338	699	10,087	39,932	28,557	63	1	26	0	1	5	
Q30 A E18000001 I	North East	58,660	38,167	196	17,489	33	698	722	1,355	65	0	30	0	1	1	2
Q31 B E18000002	North West	137,543	90,436	1,161	31,253	108	1,882	6,296	6,407	66	1	23	0	1	5	:
Q32 D E18000003 `	Yorkshire and the Humber	73,795	42,292	728	25,165	53	712	4,064	781	57	1	34	0	1	6	
233 E E18000004 I	East Midlands	69,303	43,997	582	17,750	43	1,129	2,562	3,240	63	1	26	0	2	4	
Q34 F E18000005	West Midlands	90,488	62,109	512	20,021	53	1,255	4,676	1,862	69	1	22	0	1	5	
35 G E18000006 I	East of England	83,952	51,773	914	22,395	179	1,043	1,899	5,749	62	1	27	0	1	2	
36 H E18000007 I	London	108,504	66,326	801	20,138	106	1,705	14,277	5,151	61	1	19	0	2	13	
239 K E18000010	South West	65,931	39,632	715	21,304	61	723	1,989	1,507	60	1	32	0	1	3	
J -	South East	99,351	63,667	906	27,823	63	940	3,447	2,505	64	1	28	0	1	3	
238 - E18000009	South Central	50,425	34,480	363	12,395	23	556	1,171	1,437	68	1	25	0	1	2	
237 - E18000008	South East Coast	48,926	29,187	543	15,428	40	384	2,276	1,068	60	1	32	0	1	5	
Number of successful o	quitters															
England		383,548	225,429	3,365	120,776	311	4,624	19,875	9,168	59	1	31	0	1	5	:
Q30 A E18000001 I	North East	26,038	15,165	97	9,812	13	297	332	322	58	0	38	0	1	1	
Q31 B E18000002 I	North West	60,813	36,578	533	17,759	43	879	3,544	1,477	60	1	29	0	1	6	
32 D E18000003 '	Yorkshire and the Humber	39,041	20,108	383	15,709	28	361	2,056	396	52	1	40	0	1	5	
33 E E18000004 I	East Midlands	36,639	21,499	326	11,338	21	530	1,339	1,586	59	1	31	0	1	4	
34 F E18000005	West Midlands	40,988	26,979	240	11,019	20	591	1,533	606	66	1	27	0	1	4	
35 G E18000006 I	East of England	42,694	23,999	516	13,793	77	475	1,380	2,454	56	1	32	0	1	3	
36 H E18000007 I	London	50,864	31,038	465	10,915	46	772	7,019	609	61	1	21	0	2	14	
39 K E18000010	South West	34,349	18,811	380	13,303	26	272	986	571	55	1	39	0	1	3	
J - 5	South East	52,122	31,252	425	17,128	37	447	1,686	1,147	60	1	33	0	1	3	
238 - E18000009	South Central	27,566	17,616	196	8,111	16	270	763	594	64	1	29	0	1	3	
Q37 - E18000008	South East Coast	24,556	13,636	229	9,017	21	177	923	553	56		37	0		4	

1. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

2. 'Received' means obtained by prescription, purchase or supply free of charge.

3. In the period April 2010 to March 2011, 1,541,315 prescription items of Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) products, 36,166 items of Bupropion and 986,796 items of Varenicline Tartrate were prescribed by GPs and other non-medical prescribers (excluding dentists) in England and dispensed in the community. The Net Ingredient Cost (NIC) over this time was £30.8 million for NRT products, 21.6 million for Bupropion and £33.5 million for Varenicline Tartrate - a total of £65.9 million. This information is taken from PACT (Prescription Analysis and Cost) data from the Prescription Services division (RXS) of the NHS Business Services Authority accessed by The NHS Information Centre.

This information is taken from PACT (Prescription Analysis and Cost) data from the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority accessed by The NHS Information Centre. PACT covers all prescriptions prescribed by GPs and other non-medical prescribers (excluding dentists) in England which are dispensed in the community. The Net Ingredient Cost is the basic cost of a drug and does not take account of discounts, dispensing costs, fees or prescription charge income. PACT data only covers NRT, Bupropion and Varenicline Tartrate received on prescription. It does not include NRT obtained via other sources such as local voucher schemes, patient group directive or purchased over the counter. Bupropion and Varenicline Tartrate are only available on prescription so should not be obtained via other sources.

4. A client is counted as 'treatment option not known' if he/she is lost to follow-up at 4 weeks and it is not known if they received pharmacotherapies.

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

England									Percentages
			Received NRT only	Received bupropion (Zyban) only	Percentage who received varenicline (Champix) only	Percentage who received both NRT and bupropion (Zyban)	Percentage who received both NRT and varenicline (Champix)	Percentage who did not receive pharmacotherapies	Percentage where treatment option not known
England			45	52	59	44	46	50	32
Q30	A E18000001	North East	40	49	56	39	43	46	24
Q31	B E18000002	North West	40	46	57	40	47	56	23
Q32	D E18000003	Yorkshire and the Humber	48	53	62	53	51	51	51
Q33	E E18000004	East Midlands	49	56	64	49	47	52	49
Q34	F E18000005	West Midlands	43	47	55	38	47	33	33
Q35	G E18000006	East of England	46	56	62	43	46	73	43
Q36	H E18000007	London	47	58	54	43	45	49	12
Q39	K E18000010	South West	47	53	62	43	38	50	38
-	J -	South East	49	47	62	59	48	49	46
Q38	- E18000009	South Central	51	54	65	70	49	65	41
Q37	- E18000008	South East Coast	47	42	58	53	46	41	52

Table 4.4 Percentage of people successfully quit¹ by type of pharmacotherapy received², Region and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011

1. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

2. 'Receipt' means obtained by prescription, purchase or supply free of charge.

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Table 4.5 People successfully quit¹, total expenditure² and cost per quitter for NHS Stop Smoking Services, 2001/02 to 2010/11

England									Nui	mbers / £
	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
Number of successful quitters	119,834	124,082	204,876	298,124	329,681	319,720	350,800	337,054	373,954	383,548
Total expenditure (£000s)	24,694	24,499	36,201	47,069	51,927	51,234	60,806	73,675	83,879	84,348
Cost per quitter (£)	206	197	177	158	158	160	173	219	224	220

1. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

2. Total expenditure and cost per quitter excludes NRT, Bupropion (Zyban) and Varenicline (Champix) on prescription.

3. Financial figures presented do not take into account inflation and are presented in cash terms only.

4. The expenditure/cost per quitter data shown in this table is calculated by summing a single expenditure figure provided by each PCT in their return form. The return form asks PCTs to provide a figure which relates to "all monies from whatever source which have been specifically allocated to, or spent on, smoking cessation services". There is ongoing work to establish to what extent this guidance is followed as a result of some evidence that in practice there may be a lack of standardisation in terms of the scope of expenditure items included in some PCTs' returns, and address the issue if found necessary. The intention is for the outcome of this work to be reflected in the 2012/13 return form. Additionally, PCTs have been advised to only include monies spent on smoking cessation activity, not wider tobacco control measures, in their 2011/12 returns in Stop Smoking Service Delivery and Monitoring Guidance 2011/12 available at

http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/DH_125389

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Table 4.6 People successfully quit¹, total expenditure² and cost per quitter, by Strategic Health Authority and Primary Care Trust, April 2010 to March 2011

England			Niumah	Total overanditur-	Numbers / £
			Number successfully quit	Total expenditure (£000s)	Cost per quitter (£)
England			383,548	84,348	220
Q30	E18000001	North East	26,038	4,379	168
5ND	E16000085	County Durham PCT	4,871	797	164
5J9	E16000041	Darlington PCT	763	157	205
5KF	E16000050	Gateshead PCT	2,145	279	130
5D9	E16000019	Hartlepool PCT	1,411	230	163
5KM	E16000053	Middlesbrough PCT	1,410	175	124
5D7	E16000017	Newcastle PCT	2,249	539	240
5D8	E16000018	North Tyneside PCT	2,087	228	109
TAC	E17000001	Northumberland Care Trust	2,480	344	139
5QR	E16000146	Redcar & Cleveland PCT	1,388	190	137
5KG	E16000051	South Tyneside PCT	1,823	436	239
5E1	E16000020	North Tees PCT	1,944	395	203
5KL	E16000052	Sunderland Teaching PCT	3,467	608	175
231	E18000002	North West	60,813	11,787	194
5HG	E16000032	Ashton, Leigh & Wigan PCT	3,541	592	167
ΓΑΡ	E17000006	Blackburn with Darwen Teaching Care Trust Plus ⁴	839	388	462
5HP	E16000033	Blackpool PCT	2,017	538	267
5HQ	E16000148	Bolton PCT	2,191	348	159
5JX	E16000043	Bury PCT	1,211	238	196
5NP	E16000095	Central & Eastern Cheshire PCT	3,205	476	149
5NG	E16000088	Central Lancashire PCT	3,180	510	160
5NE	E16000086	Cumbria PCT	3,289	492	150
5NH	E16000089	East Lancashire PCT	3,775	683	181
5NM	E16000093	Halton & St. Helens PCT	2,911	470	161
5NQ	E16000096	Heywood, Middleton & Rochdale PCT	1,840	169	92
5J4	E16000038	Knowsley PCT	2,389	625	262
5NL	E16000092	Liverpool PCT	5,032	884	176
5NT	E16000149	Manchester PCT	4,536	1,091	241
5NF	E16000087	North Lancashire PCT	2,595	350	135
5J5	E16000039	Oldham PCT	2,034	526	259
5F5	E16000025	Salford PCT	1,980	574	290
5NJ	E16000090	Sefton PCT	3,046	396	130
5F7	E16000026	Stockport PCT	1,938	455	235
5LH	E16000062	Tameside & Glossop PCT	2,036	303	149
5NR	E16000097	Trafford PCT	1,329	290	218
5J2	E16000037	Warrington PCT	941	320	340
5NN	E16000094	Western Cheshire PCT	1,857	475	256
5NK	E16000091	Wirral PCT	3,101	593	191
232	E18000003	Yorkshire and the Humber	39,041	8,378	215
5JE	E16000042	Barnsley PCT	2,971	596	201
5NY	E16000102	Bradford & Airedale PCT	3,818	1,106	290
5J6	E16000040	Calderdale PCT	1,430	330	231
5N5	E16000078	Doncaster PCT	2,362	654	277
NW	E16000100	East Riding of Yorkshire PCT	2,036	273	134
5NX	E16000101	Hull PCT	3,677	1,359	370
5N2	E16000075	Kirklees PCT	2,477	481	194
N1	E16000074	Leeds PCT	4,613	634	137
AN	E17000005	North East Lincolnshire Care Trust Plus	1,279	364	285
EF	E16000021	North Lincolnshire PCT	918	234	255
NV	E16000099	North Yorkshire & York PCT	4,009	608	152
H8	E16000033	Rotherham PCT	2,639	586	222
					169
					169
5N4 5N3	E16000077 E16000076	Sheffield PCT Wakefield District PCT		3,574 3,238	

Table 4.6 People successfully quit¹, total expenditure² and cost per quitter, by Strategic Health Authority and Primary Care Trust, April 2010 to March 2011 - Continued

ngland				T ()	Numbers / £
			Number successfully quit	Total expenditure (£000s)	Cost per quitter (£
ngland			383,548	84,348	220
33	E18000004	East Midlands	36,639	7,714	211
ET .	E16000023	Bassetlaw PCT	989	32	32
_ 1 \7	E16000023	Derby City PCT	2,551	902	354
N6	E16000079	Derbyshire County PCT	4,991	1,534	307
PC	E16000079	Leicester City PCT	2,605	628	241
PA	E16000112	Leicestershire County & Rutland PCT	5,160	887	172
19	E16000082	Lincolnshire PCT	6,426	1,200	187
PD	E16000114	Northampton PCT	5,185	836	167
EM	E16000022	Nottingham City PCT	2,652	758	286
18	E16000081	Nottinghamshire County PCT	6,080	936	154
34	E18000005	West Midlands	40,988	10,450	255
PG	E16000117	Birmingham East & North PCT	3,748	710	190
ЛD	E16000070	Coventry Teaching PCT	2,476	786	317
ΡE	E16000115	Dudley PCT	2,715	1,065	392
ЛX	E16000073	Heart of Birmingham Teaching PCT	2,490	800	321
CN	E16000015	Herefordshire PCT	903	260	288
РН	E16000118	North Staffordshire PCT	1,337	500	374
۶F	E16000116	Sandwell PCT	1,551	552	356
Л2	E16000065	Shropshire County PCT	2,255	495	219
٨M	E17000004	Solihull Care Trust	1,496	405	271
/11	E16000064	South Birmingham PCT	3,105	838	270
РК	E16000120	South Staffordshire PCT	4,414	800	181
งไ	E16000119	Stoke on Trent PCT	2,465	539	219
ΛK	E16000071	Telford & Wrekin PCT	1,871	505	270
//3	E16000066	Walsall Teaching PCT	1,861	390	210
PM	E16000122	Warwickshire PCT	3,760	822	219
ΛV	E16000072	Wolverhampton City PCT	1,811	389	215
Ľ	E16000121	Worcestershire PCT	2,730	595	218
35	E18000006	East of England	42,694	7,571	177
2	E16000104	Bedfordshire PCT	2,980	435	146
P	E16000124	Cambridgeshire PCT	3,527	566	160
۳R	E16000126	Great Yarmouth & Waveney PCT	2,414	563	233
QV	E16000150	Hertfordshire PCT ⁴	7,668	1,202	157
SC	E16000029	Luton PCT	1,602	515	322
РХ	E16000130	Mid Essex PCT	2,812	480	171
PQ	E16000125	Norfolk PCT	5,033	732	145
PW	E16000129	North East Essex PCT	3,279	577	176
PN	E16000123	Peterborough PCT	989	337	341
P1	E16000103	South East Essex PCT	3,002	351	117
PΥ	E16000131	South West Essex PCT	3,333	624	187
РТ	E16000127	Suffolk PCT	4,222	956	226
νv	E16000128	West Essex PCT	1,833	235	128

Table 4.6 People successfully quit¹, total expenditure² and cost per quitter, by Strategic Health Authority and Primary Care Trust, April 2010 to March 2011 - Continued

			Number	Total expenditure	Numbers / £ Cost per quitter (£
			successfully quit	(£000s)	
England			383,548	84,348	220
Q36	E18000007	London	50,864	15,647	308
5C2	E16000009	Barking & Dagenham PCT	1,475	583	395
5A9	E16000006	Barnet PCT	2,035	317	156
ΓAK	E17000002	Bexley Care Trust	1,611	275	171
5K5	E16000045	Brent Teaching PCT	2,494	866	347
5A7	E16000004	Bromley PCT	1,352	341	252
5K7	E16000047	Camden PCT	999	772	772
5C3	E16000010	City & Hackney Teaching PCT	2,209	726	329
5K9	E16000049	Croydon PCT	2,184	956	438
5HX	E16000035	Ealing PCT	1,732	589	340
5C1	E16000008	Enfield PCT	1,568	438	279
5A8	E16000005	Greenwich Teaching PCT	1,811	791	437
5H1	E16000030	Hammersmith & Fulham PCT	1,746	894	512
5C9	E16000013	Haringey Teaching PCT	1,936	610	315
5K6	E16000046	Harrow PCT	899	155	172
5A4	E16000002	Havering PCT	1,422	393	276
5AT	E16000002	Hillingdon PCT	1,543	369	239
5HY	E16000036	Hounslow PCT	1,952	433	200
5K8	E16000048	Islington PCT	2,225	503	226
5LA	E16000048	Kensington & Chelsea PCT	1,213	399	329
5A5	E16000003	Kingston PCT	680	189	278
5LD	E16000058	Lambeth PCT	2,258	399	177
5LF			2,256	522	313
5C5	E16000060	Lewisham PCT		690	
	E16000012	Newham PCT	2,203	281	313 232
5NA 5M6	E16000083	Redbridge PCT	1,210 592	201	372
	E16000067	Richmond & Twickenham PCT		482	
5LE 5M7	E16000059	Southwark PCT	1,234 1,327	462 456	391 344
5007 5C4	E16000068	Sutton & Merton PCT Tower Hamlets PCT	2,682		373
5C4 5NC	E16000011	Waltham Forest PCT	1,000	1,000 273	273
5LG	E16000084			422	
5LC	E16000061 E16000057	Wandsworth PCT Westminster PCT	1,351 2,250	304	312 135
0.07	F 4000000	South Foot Coost	04 550	0.004	050
237	E18000008	South East Coast	24,556	6,221	253
5LQ	E16000063	Brighton & Hove City PCT	1,878	512	273
5P7	E16000109	East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT	1,860	620	333
5QA	E16000132	Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT	5,255	1,326	252
5P8	E16000110	Hastings & Rother PCT	1,472	514	349
5L3	E16000055	Medway PCT	2,260	735	325
5P5	E16000107	Surrey PCT	3,537	691	195
5P9 5P6	E16000111 E16000108	West Kent PCT West Sussex PCT	3,990 4,304	907 916	227 213
238	E18000009	South Central	27,566	5,654	205
SQG	E16000137	Berkshire East PCT	2,422	669	276
5QF	E16000136	Berkshire West PCT	2,300	466	203
5QD	E16000134	Buckinghamshire PCT	2,251	581	258
5QC	E16000133	Hampshire PCT	8,886	1,599	180
5QT	E16000147	Isle of Wight PCT	1,087	94	86
SCQ	E16000016	Milton Keynes PCT	2,479	455	183
QE	E16000135	Oxford PCT	3,517	480	136
FE	E16000027	Portsmouth City Teaching PCT	2,970	944	318
5L1	E16000054	Southampton City PCT	1,654	367	222

Table 4.6 People successfully quit¹, total expenditure² and cost per quitter, by Strategic Health Authority and Primary Care Trust, April 2010 to March 2011 - Continued

England					Numbers / £
			Number successfully quit	Total expenditure (£000s)	Cost per quitter (£)
England			383,548	84,348	220
Q39	E18000010	South West	34,349	6,547	191
5FL	E16000028	Bath & North East Somerset PCT	1,194	346	290
5QN	E16000143	Bournemouth & Poole PCT	1,985	493	248
5QJ	E16000139	Bristol PCT	2,916	690	237
5QP	E16000144	Cornwall & Isles Of Scilly PCT	3,952	668	169
5QQ	E16000145	Devon PCT	3,750	863	230
5QM	E16000142	Dorset PCT	2,244	613	273
5QH	E16000138	Gloucestershire PCT	3,501	541	155
5M8	E16000069	North Somerset PCT	1,647	304	184
5F1	E16000024	Plymouth Teaching PCT	2,456	470	191
5QL	E16000141	Somerset PCT	3,661	427	117
5A3	E16000001	South Gloucestershire PCT	1,549	250	161
5K3	E16000044	Swindon PCT	1,492	200	134
TAL	E17000003	Torbay Care Trust	1,121	262	234
5QK	E16000140	Wiltshire PCT	2,881	422	146

1. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

2. Total expenditure and cost per quitter excludes NRT, Bupropion (Zyban) and Varenicline (Champix) on prescription.

3. Financial figures presented do not take into account inflation and are presented in cash terms only.

4. On 01/04/2010 Blackburn with Darwen PCT (5CC) was renamed to Blackburn with Darwen Teaching Care Trust Plus (TAP). West Hertfordshire PCT (5P4) and East and North Hertfordshire PCT (5P3) merged to become Hertfordshire PCT (5QV). As a result, there are now 151 PCTs post April 2010 compared with 152 pre April 2010.

5. The expenditure/cost per quitter data shown in this table is calculated by summing a single expenditure figure provided by each PCT in their return form. The return form asks PCTs to provide a figure which relates to "all monies from whatever source which have been specifically allocated to, or spent on, smoking cessation services". There is ongoing work to establish to what extent this guidance is followed as a result of some evidence that in practice there may be a lack of standardisation in terms of the scope of expenditure items included in some PCTs' returns, and address the issue if found necessary. The intention is for the outcome of this work to be reflected in the 2012/13 return form. Additionally, PCTs have been advised to only include monies spent on smoking cessation activity, not wider tobacco control measures, in their 2011/12 returns in Stop Smoking Service Delivery and Monitoring Guidance 2011/12 available at;

http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/DH_125389

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Table 4.7 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters², by intervention type³, Strategic Health Authority and Primary Care Trust, April 2010 to March 2011

England					Number	setting a qu	it date					Numb	er of success	ul quitters					Numbers / Percent Success rate (%)						
			All intervention	Closed	Open (rolling)	Drop in	One to one	Couple/	Telephone	intervent		Op sed (rolli	nen ng) Dropi	n One to one		Telephone		All intervention	Closed	Open (rolling)	Drop in	One to one	Couple/	Telephone	
England			types 787,527	Group 13,899	group 26,142	Clinics 84,743	support 636,036	Family 7,822	Support Othe							Support 7,370	Other 2.549	types 49	Group 60	group 55	Clinics 49	support	Family 49	Support 64	Other 35
030	E18000001	North East	58,660	551	531	12,800	43.903	736	113 2				68 5.96		360	47	2,040	44	57	50	47	43	49	42	12
5ND	E16000085	County Durham PCT	9,982	178	28	1,238	8,420	114	4	0 4,8	1 12	20	13 76	3,900	67	3	0	49	67	46	62	46	59	75	-
5J9 5KF	E16000041 E16000050	Darlington PCT Gateshead PCT	1,619 4,994	65 115	0 26	239 253	1,310 4,555	5 31	0	0 7 2 2,1		36 70	0 13		3 14	0	0	47 43	55 61	- 46	57 39	45 43	60 45	- 75	0
5D9	E16000019	Hartlepool PCT	3,331	0	0	2,974	342	0	0 1	5 1,4	1	0	0 1,26	3 142	0	õ	3	42	-	-	43	42	-	-	20
5KM	E16000053	Middlesbrough PCT	3,727	21	1	1,214	2,491	0		0 1,4		12	0 48			0	0	38	57	0	40	37	-		-
5D7 5D8	E16000017 E16000018	Newcastle PCT North Tyneside PCT	4,837	39 18	90 44	214 426	4,365 3,734	126 65		0 2,2			71 11 29 23		57 32	2	0	46 49	67 50	79 66	51 56	45 48	45 49	0 40	
TAC	E17000001	Northumberland Care Trust	5,604	31	47	143	5,217	159		0 2,4			29 5		71	5	0	44	42	62	39	44	45	71	
5QR	E16000146	Redcar & Cleveland PCT	3,470	21	0	473	2,976	0		0 1,3		9	0 17	5 1,204	0	0	0	40	43	-	37	40	-	-	-
5KG 5E1	E16000051 E16000020	South Tyneside PCT North Tees PCT	4,502 4,342	14 0	277 0	556 2,885	3,465 1,457	112 0		9 1,8 0 1,9		8 1	09 21 0 1,39		59 0	23 0	0	40 45	57	39	38 48	41 38	53	33	0
5KL	E16000052	Sunderland Teaching PCT	7,960	49	18	2,185	5,571	124		0 3,4	7	10	5 1,02	2,367	57	5	0	44	20	28	47	42	46	38	-
Q31 5HG	E18000002 E16000032	North West Ashton, Leigh & Wigan PCT	137,543 7.717	2,062 1	10,661 10	27,191 67	90,000 7.600	1,029 21	3,147 3,45 18	3 60,8 0 3.5		008 5,0	82 13,26 3 4		567 9	1,892	733	44 46	49 0	48 30	49 63	43 46	55 43	60 28	21
TAP	E17000006	Blackburn with Darwen Teaching Care Trust Plus ⁴	2,225	0	0	845	1,365	5	10	0 8		0	0 32	506	1	6	0	38		-	39	37	20	60	
5HP 5HQ	E16000033 E16000148	Blackpool PCT	6,444 5 024	0	0	1,209	5,089 3,557	3 14	119 2 237			0	0 45		0	62 142	8	31	- 56	-	38	29	0	52	33
5HQ 5JX	E16000148 E16000043	Bolton PCT Bury PCT	5,024 2,260	16 16	0	1,200	3,557	14	65 5			9 12	0 69		8	142	0 27	44 54	56 75	-	58 64	38 52	57	60 74	- 52
5NP	E16000095	Central & Eastern Cheshire PCT	6,511	0	1	4,083	2,412	11	4	0 3,2	15	0	1 2,13	3 1,063	4	4	0	49		100	52	44	36	100	
5NG 5NE	E16000088 E16000086	Central Lancashire PCT Cumbria PCT	6,090 5,960	244 41	1,505 12	32 0	3,828 4,712	345 187	86 5 1,008	0 3,1 0 3.2	10 1 ⁻	116 8 14	20 1 6		177 117	52 587	24 0	52 55	48 34	54 50	47	52 54	51 63	60 58	48
5NE 5NH	E16000086	East Lancashire PCT	5,960	41	0	4,750	2,921	0	0	0 3,2 0 3,7		0	0 2,42	1,355	0	587	0	49	-	-	51	54 46	-	-	2
5NM	E16000093	Halton & St. Helens PCT	6,437	0	2	4,619	1,781	13	19	3 2,9	1	0	1 2,25	638	9	11	1	45		50	49	36	69	58	33
5NQ 5.14	E16000096 E16000038	Heywood, Middleton & Rochdale PCT Knowsley PCT	4,155 5 823	29	6 1 787	362	3,602	0	84 7 23	2 1,8 0 2,3		18	3 16 84		0	58 14	29	44 41	62 18	50 44	46 50	43 40	- 25	69 61	40
5NL	E16000092	Liverpool PCT	11,082	1,187	7,010	3	2,683	1	114 8			546 3,2	36	1,162	0	73	15	45	46	46	0	43	0	64	18
5NT 5NF	E16000149	Manchester PCT	14,515 4.288	3	0	2,326 736	12,181	0	4 458	1 4,5 0 2,5		2	0 82		0	1	0	31	67	- 48	36	30 59	-	25	0
5NF 5J5	E16000087 E16000039	North Lancashire PCT Oldham PCT	4,288 4,816	26	42	2,632	2,775 1.681	277		0 2,5 0 2.0		15	20 48 1 1.09		162	283 234	0	61 42	- 58	48 100	65 42	59 41	58	62 49	
5F5	E16000025	Salford PCT	5,888	187	9	6	5,673	8		0 1,9		122	3		2	3	ő	34	65	33	33	33	25	60	
5NJ 5E7	E16000090 E16000026	Setton PCT	5,998 4 121	196 38	7	3,057 328	2,507 3.710	11 0	23 19 45	7 3,0 0 1,9		100	5 1,64 0 11		3	20 24	70	51 47	51 50	71	54 35	48 48	27	87 53	36
5EH	E16000026 E16000062	Stockport PCT Tameside & Glossop PCT	4,121	10	198	328	2,167	0		0 1,9 0 2,0			72 29			24 194	0	69	50 40	- 87	35 83	48 63		53 86	
5NR	E16000097	Trafford PCT	2,886	2	0	1	2,874	6	3	0 1,3	9	2	0) 1,319	5	3	0	46	100	-	0	46	83	100	
5J2 5NN	E16000037 E16000094	Warrington PCT Western Cheshire PCT	1,627 4,310	3	0	9	1,598 4,254	16 38		0 9 0 1.8		3 0	0		9 18	0 12	0	58 43	100	-	22	58 43	56 47	0 67	
5NK	E16000091	Wirral PCT	8,738	41	71	467	5,022	65	102 2,97				27 22		41	56	559	35	54	38	48	43	63	55	19
Q32 5JE	E18000003 E16000042	Yorkshire and the Humber Barnslev PCT	73,795 6.305	1,913	4,934 0	12,883 1.753	52,520 4,547	309 0	334 90	2 39,0 0 2,9		258 3,2	28 6,90 0 82		140 0	215 0	449 0	53 47	66 20	65	54 47	51 47	45	64	50
5JE 5NY	E16000042	Bradford & Airedale PCT	8.805	24	7	106	8.654	6		0 2,9 8 3.8		13	2 4		1	0	5	43	20 54	29	47	43	17		63
5J6	E16000040	Calderdale PCT	3,205	22	280	14	2,856	28		0 1,4	0	9 1	88			4	0	45	41	67	57	42	32	80	
5N5 5NW	E16000078 E16000100	Doncaster PCT East Riding of Yorkshire PCT	3,944 3,206	29 15	49 53	136 2.222	3,651 899	22	1 5 11	6 2,3 6 2.0			33 7 32 143		12	0	34 5	60 64	76 80	67 60	57 65	60 61	55	0 82	61 83
5NX	E16000100	Hull PCT	6,432	46	19	4,089	2,121	49	24 8	4 3,6	7 :	30	12 2,39	1,153	21	19	51	57	65	63	58	54	43	79	61
5N2	E16000075	Kirklees PCT	5,309	111	233	32	4,806	24	21 8		7	59 1	61 1		8	14	32	47	53	69	41	46	33	67	39
5N1 TAN	E16000074 E17000005	Leeds PCT North East Lincolnshire Care Trust Plus	6,774 2 121	703 48	1,792 1,237	0	4,021 810	0	7 25	1 4,6 0 1,2			54 89	2,826 453	11	6	102	68 60	75 40	64 64	100	70 56	- 65	86 75	41
5EF	E16000021	North Lincolnshire PCT	1,536	5	898	0	626	0		5 9	8	2 6	20		0	2	2	60	40	69		47	-	100	40
5NV 5H8	E16000099 E16000031	North Yorkshire & York PCT Rotherham PCT	8,183 5,388	269 22	106 225	63 1.842	7,579 3.051	163 0		0 4,0 0 2.6			65 3 43 88		78 0	3 149	0	49 49	63 50	61 64	54 48	48 47	48	100 60	
5N4	E16000031	Sheffield PCT	5,838	22	35	1,042	5,406	0	4 22				43 00 29 7		0	3	120	61		83	40	62		75	- 54
5N3	E16000076	Wakefield District PCT	6,749	614	0	2,456	3,493	0	0 18	6 3,2	8 31	386	0 1,11	1,640	0	0	98	48	63		45	47	-	-	53
Q33 5ET	E18000004 E16000023	East Midlands Bassetlaw PCT	69,303 1,888	2,309 148	2,475 22	4,191 7	54,687 1,437	657 0	4,182 80 0 27				98 2,27 11		325 0	2,535 0	345 118	53 52	64 59	65 50	54 57	51 54	49	61	43 43
5N7	E16000080	Derby City PCT	4,181	42	54	29	3,646	5	405	0 2,5	ii :	27	36 1	3 2,129	4	337	0	61	64	67	62	58	80	83	
5N6 5PC	E16000079 E16000113	Derbyshire County PCT Leicester City PCT	9,400 6,104	908	1,969	520 0	5,893 5,918	7 133		3 4,9 0 2,6		328 1,3 0	09 25 0		4 69	72 27	0	53 43	69	66	48	46 42	57 52	72 51	0
5PA	E16000112	Leicestershire County & Rutland PCT	8,229	198	88	1,065	6,334	128	32 38	4 5,1	i0 10	109	78 73	5 3,977	54	28	179	63	- 55	- 89	69	63	42	88	47
5N9	E16000082	Lincolnshire PCT	12,358	4	53	0	11,502	374		0 6,4			31		187	405	0	52	50	58	-	50 47	50	95	-
5PD 5EM	E16000114 E16000022	Northampton PCT Nottingham City PCT	10,996 5,178	476 0	3	10 1.369	10,498 3.365	6 0	0 323 12			270	2 58	4,909 1.813	3	0 208	0 42	47 51	57	67	10 43	47 54	50	- 64	0 35
5N8	E16000081	Nottinghamshire County PCT	10,969	533	286	1,191	6,094	4	2,844 1				31 67		4	1,458	6	55	65	46	56	57	100	51	35
Q34 5PG	E18000005	West Midlands Birmingham East & North PCT	90,488 8.173	962	673 10	8,587 1.048	79,500 7,078	220 0	122 42 31	4 40,9 0 3.7		516 3 4	07 3,66 1 47		86 0	53 8	155 0	45 46	54 67	46 10	43 45	46 46	39	43 26	37
5MD	E16000070	Coventry Teaching PCT	5,608	16	11	1048	5,399	0		0 2,4	6	5	5 3	2,416	0	1	19	44	31	45	29	40		14	27
5PE	E16000115	Dudley PCT	5,239	161	170	5	4,899	2		0 2,7		103 1 11	13 90		0	1	0	52	64	66	60	51	0	50	-
5MX 5CN	E16000073 E16000015	Heart of Birmingham Teaching PCT Herefordshire PCT	5,401 1,993	15 0	0	2,093 48	3,292 1,933	0		1 2,4 0 9		11	0 90		0	0	0	46 45	73	- 50	43 56	48 45	- 50		0
5PH	E16000118	North Staffordshire PCT	2,998	13	29	144	2,773	36	3	0 1,3	7	7	10 6	3 1,233	18	1	0	45	54	34	47	44	50	33	-
5PF 5M2	E16000116 E16000065	Sandwell PCT Shropshire County PCT	4,568 4,603	136 22	1	1,087 304	3,315 4,272	1	17 1	1 1,5 0 2,2		31 13	0 33		0	4	0	34 49	23 59	0 100	31 54	36 49	0	24 50	0
5MZ TAM	E17000004	Solihull Care Trust	4,603	153	26	1,319	4,272	29	4 5 6		16 1		14 55		12	4	27	49 44	53	54	54 42	49 46	41	50 80	39
5M1	E16000064	South Birmingham PCT	7,294	26	17	1,021	6,222	0	8	0 3,1	15	8	3 42	3 2,661	0	5	0	43	31	18	42	43	-	63	-
5PK 5PJ	E16000120 E16000119	South Staffordshire PCT Stoke on Trent PCT	10,182 5.700	76 184	3 238	6 209	10,076 4,958	0 45	6 1 14 5			54 127	1 94 6		0 20	5	6 15	43 43	71 69	33 39	33 31	43 43	- 44	83 43	40 29
5PJ 5MK	E16000119 E16000071	Telford & Wrekin PCT	3,959	3	121	209	3,613	45	0	2 1,8	4	1	94 6 40 10	1,729	20	0	1	43 47	33	33	45	43 48	-	-	29 50
5M3	E16000066	Walsall Teaching PCT	3,977	114	31	9	3,821	1	1	0 1,8	11 1		16	3 1,791	0	0	0	47	45	52	33	47	0	0	-
5PM 5MV	E16000122 E16000072	Warwickshire PCT Wolverhamoton City PCT	7,606 4.024	15 10	3	0 938	7,426	1 80	0 16 9	1 3,7 0 1.8		8 5	3 0 49		0 22	0	64 0	49 45	53 50	100 0	- 53	50 43	0 28	- 89	40
5PL	E16000121	Worcestershire PCT	5,793	12	5	31	5,668	19	15 4			7	3 1		11	8	23	47	58	60	42	47	58	53	53

Table 4.7 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters², by intervention type³, Strategic Health Authority and Primary Care Trust, April 2010 to March 2011 - Continued

England					Number	setting a qui	t date				Number of successful quitters										Numbers / Percentage					
			All	Closed	Open (rolling)		One to one	Couple/	Telephon		All	Closed	Open (rolling)		One to one	Couple/	Telephone		All intervention	Closed	Open (rolling)	cess rate (%	One to one	Couple/	Telephone	
			types	Group	(rolling) group	Clinics	support	Family		Other	types	Group	(rolling) group	Clinics	Support	Family	Support	Other	intervention types	Group	(rolling) group	Clinics	une to one support	Family	Support	Othe
England	ı –		787,527	13,899	26,142	84,743	636,036	7,822	11,576	7,309	383,548	8,367	14,502	41,833	305,115	3,812	7,370	2,549	49	60	55	49	48	49	64	35
Q35	E18000006	East of England	83,952	1,252	885	1,165	76,571	3,766	260	53	42,694	770	558	569	38,915	1,674	176	32	51	62	63	49	51	44	68	60
5P2	E16000104	Bedfordshire PCT	5,171	113	0	0	5,033	4	21	0	2,980	70	0	0	2,889	4	17	0	58	62		-	57	100	81	-
5PP	E16000124	Cambridgeshire PCT	7,316	0	1	1	7,196	22	96 0	0	3,527	0	1	1	3,449	14	62 0	0	48		100	100	48	64 54	65	-
5PR	E16000126 E16000150	Great Yarmouth & Waveney PCT Hertfordshire PCT ⁴	4,608 14,865	30 35	4	0	4,538 11,525	35 3,301	0	1	2,414 7,668	17 19	2	0	2,375 6,218	19 1,428	0	1	52 52	57 54	50	67	52 54	54 43		100 100
5QV 5GC	E16000150	Luton PCT	2.414	2	2	9	2.381	3,301	17	0	1.602	19	2	8	1.576	1,420	15	0	66	50	100	89	66	43	- 88	100
5BX	E16000130	Mid Essex PCT	5.048	2	200	0	4,703	42	89	12	2,812	2	132	0	2.594	22	53	q	56	100	66	- 09	55	52	60	75
5PQ	E16000125	Norfolk PCT	9,617	713	182	66	8,332	282	11	31	5,033	408	108	31	4,300	159	10	17	52	57	59	47	52	56	91	55
5PW	E16000129	North East Essex PCT	6,699	0	374	0	6,325	0	0	0	3,279	0	244	0	3,035	0	0	0	49	-	65		48	-	-	
5PN	E16000123	Peterborough PCT	2,171	0	0	0	2,141	29	1	0	989	0	0	0	974	14	1	0	46				45	48	100	
5P1	E16000103	South East Essex PCT	6,539	309	0	0	6,219	0	5	6	3,002	225	0	0	2,770	0	4	3	46	73			45	-	80	50
5PY	E16000131	South West Essex PCT	7,755	0	0	961	6,794	0	0	0	3,333	0	0	468	2,865	0	0	0	43	-		49	42	-	-	-
5PT 5PV	E16000127 E16000128	Suffolk PCT West Essex PCT	8,528 3,221	45 3	85 37	124	8,231 3,153	36 12	6 14	1	4,222 1.833	25 3	48 21	58 1	4,078 1,792	11 3	2 12	0	50 57	56 100	56 57	47 100	50 57	31 25	33 86	0 100
Q36	E1800007	London	108,504	1,878	1.349	6,684	97,146	77	753	617	50,864	1,152	696	3,291	44,882	36	501	306	47	61	52	49	46	47	67	50
5C2	E16000009	Barking & Dagenham PCT	2,865	0	0	0	2,865	0	0	0	1,475	0	0	0	1,475	0	0	0	51	-	-		51	-	-	-
5A9	E16000006	Barnet PCT	4,224	0	0	722	3,502	0	0	0	2,035	0	0	360	1,675	0	0	0	48	-	-	50	48	-	-	-
TAK	E17000002	Bexley Care Trust	3,076	34	0	137	2,903	0	0	2	1,611	25	0	79	1,505	0	0	2	52	74		58	52			100
5K5 5A7	E16000045	Brent Teaching PCT	5,017	0	7	174 0	4,835	0	1	0	2,494	0	1	84 0	2,408	0	1 22	0	50	-	14	48	50	-	100	-
5A7 5K7	E16000004 E16000047	Bromley PCT Camden PCT	2,979 2,945	189	65	2	2,763 2,874	1	26 2	0	1,352 999	127	39	1	1,202 957	1	22	0	45 34	67 100	- 60	- 50	44 33	100	85 50	0
5K7 5C3	E16000047 E16000010	Campen PC1 City & Hackney Teaching PCT	2,945	122	05	435	6,171	5	2	0	2,209	69	39	192	1,943	5	0	0	34	57	60	50 44	33 31	- 100	50	0
5K9	E16000049	Croydon PCT	4 301	29	18	83	3.678	8	480	5	2 184	17	13	45	1,841	5	259	4	51	59	72	54	50	63	54	80
5HX	E16000035	Ealing PCT	3.210	6	51	405	2,731	ō	14	3	1.732	3	20	196	1,499	ō	11	3	54	50	39	48	55	-	79	100
5C1	E16000008	Enfield PCT	2,306	44	10	219	2,030	0	0	3	1,568	38	7	153	1,368	0	0	2	68	86	70	70	67		-	67
5A8	E16000005	Greenwich Teaching PCT	4,043	104	11	194	3,691	0	1	42	1,811	64	4	121	1,601	0	1	20	45	62	36	62	43		100	48
5H1	E16000030	Hammersmith & Fulham PCT	3,906	29	286	0	3,572	0	19	0	1,746	10	138	0	1,585	0	13	0	45	34	48		44		68	-
5C9	E16000013	Haringey Teaching PCT	2,926	21	51	304	2,547	1	0	2	1,936	13	36	179	1,707	0	0	1	66	62	71	59	67	0	-	50
5K6 5A4	E16000046 E16000002	Harrow PCT	2,196 3.371	16 0	11 23	40 0	2,127 3.348	0	2	0	899 1.422	9 0	6 14	16 0	866 1.408	0	2	0	41 42	56	55 61	40	41 42		100	-
5A4 5AT	E16000002 E16000007	Havering PCT Hillingdon PCT	2.678	71	23	171	2,411	0	0	0	1,422	42	14	78	1,408	0	0	0	42 58	- 59	56	- 46	42 58	-	-	
5HY	E16000036	Hounslow PCT	4,104	67	17	932	3,056	1	28	3	1,943	32	5	445	1,403	1	19	3	48	48	29	40	47	100	68	100
5K8	E16000048	Islington PCT	5.940	50	61	162	5,659	0	7	1	2,225	14	19	56	2,128	Ó	7	1	37	28	31	35	38	-	100	100
5LA	E16000056	Kensington & Chelsea PCT	2,249	32	35	0	2,025	0	157	Ó	1,213	17	19	0	1,021	ō	156	Ó	54	53	54		50		99	-
5A5	E16000003	Kingston PCT	1,083	149	0	0	927	0	2	5	680	92	0	0	583	0	1	4	63	62			63		50	80
5LD	E16000058	Lambeth PCT	5,691	73	0	95	5,523	0	0	0	2,258	39	0	43	2,176	0	0	0	40	53		45	39			-
5LF	E16000060	Lewisham PCT	3,600	77	0	468	3,049	4	1	1	1,671	50	0	242	1,378	0	0	1	46	65		52	45	0	0	100
5C5 5NA	E16000012	Newham PCT	4,351	4	0	301 0	3,759	0	0	287 97	2,203	4	0	195 0	1,891	0	0	113	51	100	÷.	65	50 60			39 100
5NA 5M6	E16000083 E16000067	Redbridge PCT Richmond & Twickenham PCT	1,966 972	111	136	29	1,733 831	0	0	97	1,210 592	78	73	24	1,040 489	0	0	97	62 61	- 70	54	- 83	60 59			100
5LE	E16000059	Southwark PCT	4.186	111	0	664	3,408	0	3	0	1,234	73	0	320	840	0	1	0	29	66		48	25		33	100
5M7	E16000068	Sutton & Merton PCT	3,081	38	1	46	2,949	47	ŏ	ŏ	1,327	22	1	25	1.263	16	ò	ő	43	58	100	54	43	34	-	
5C4	E16000011	Tower Hamlets PCT	5,745	344	421	54	4,745	10	7	164	2,682	213	231	27	2,145	8	4	54	47	62	55	50	45	80	57	33
5NC	E16000084	Waltham Forest PCT	2,298	93	0	678	1,527	0	0	0	1,000	62	0	272	666	0	0	0	44	67		40	44			-
5LG	E16000061 E16000057	Wandsworth PCT	2,875 3,587	40 23	120 0	369 0	2,343 3,564	0	3	0	1,351 2,250	30 8	56 0	138 0	1,124 2,242	0	3	0	47 63	75 35	47	37	48 63	-	100	-
5LC		Westminster PCT	.,																		-			-		
Q37	E18000008	South East Coast	48,926	1,624 89	1,598 136	4,331	39,243 2.912	274 86	1,551 76	305 5	24,556	1,074 68	950 106	2,149	18,936 1.568	160 64	1,191	96	50	66	59	50	48	58	77	31
5LQ 5P7	E16000063 E16000109	Brighton & Hove City PCT	3,310 3,854	89 123	136 18	6 1,726	2,912 1,940	86 35	76 12	5	1,878 1,860	68 77	106 14	3 803	1,568 942	64 21	66 3	3	57 48	76 63	78 78	50 47	54 49	74 60	87 25	60
5P7 5OA	E16000109 E16000132	East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT	3,854	273	699	215	8,969	35	12	0	1,860	165	394	803 94	942 4.592	21	9	0	48 52	63 60	78 56	47 44	49 51	60 100	25 53	
5QA 5P8	E16000132 E16000110	Hastings & Rother PCT	3,603	140	099	1,088	2,332	43	0	0	1,472	86	394	94 474	4,592	19	9	0	52 41	61		44 44	38	44		-
5L3	E16000055	Medway PCT	4,127	683	ő	406	3,014		19	ő	2,260	485	ő	288	1,470	4	13	ő	55	71		71	49	80	68	
5P5	E16000107	Surrey PCT	5,875	11	547	14	4,093	0	1,180	30	3,537	7	350	9	2,211	0	946	14	60	64	64	64	54		80	47
5P9	E16000111	West Kent PCT	9,476	176	1	445	8,490	11	83	270	3,990	100	1	267	3,484	3	56	79	42	57	100	60	41	27	67	29
5P6	E16000108	West Sussex PCT	8,507	129	197	431	7,493	93	164	0	4,304	86	85	211	3,776	48	98	0	51	67	43	49	50	52	60	
Q38	E18000009	South Central	50,425	529	1,817	4,772	41,854	274	705	474	27,566	333	1,086	2,686	22,536	157	492	276	55	63	60	56	54	57	70	58
5QG	E16000137	Berkshire East PCT	3,882	12	10	6	3,841	6	7	0	2,422	8	8	6	2,388	6	6	0	62	67	80	100	62	100	86	-
5QF	E16000136	Berkshire West PCT	4,177	44	1	1,542	2,541	15	34	0 148	2,300	12	0	690 5	1,569	9	20	0	55	27	0	45 42	62	60	59	- 46
5QD 5QC	E16000134 E16000133	Buckinghamshire PCT Hampshire PCT	3,936 16,824	19	11 659	12 2,253	3,645 13,178	94 0	409	148 325	2,251 8,886	15 0	435	5 1,461	2,098 6,469	52	4 314	68 207	57 53	79	82 66	42 65	58 49	55	57 77	46 64
5QC 5QT	E16000133	Isle of Wight PCT	2 064	271	88	2,253	1.438	2	409	325	1,087	199	435	1,461	654	0	314	207	53	- 73	53	71	49 45	0		-
5CQ	E16000147	Milton Keynes PCT	4 366	2/1	8	203	4,338	8	3	0	2 479	7	2	0	2.465	4	1	0	57	78	25		40 57	50	33	
5QE	E16000135	Oxford PCT	6,046	90	4	4	5,704	118	126	ő	3,517	49	4	2	3,324	65	73	ŏ	58	54	100	50	58	55	58	
	E16000027	Portsmouth City Teaching PCT	5,838	50	618	410	4,732	16	12	Ó		30	070	0.07	0.040			Ó			60					
5FE 5L1	E16000027 E16000054	Portsmouth Gity reaching PG1	3,292	34	418	280	2,437	15	107	0	2,970 1,654	13	372 209	227 108	2,318 1,251	15	8 66	0	51 50	60 38	50	55 39	49 51	94 40	67 62	- 100

Table 4.7 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters², by intervention type³, Strategic Health Authority and Primary Care Trust, April 2010 to March 2011 - Continued

					Number	setting a qui	t date						Number of	successful	quitters						Suc	cess rate (%)			
			All		Open						All		Open						All		Open					
			intervention	Closed	(rolling)	Drop in	One to one	Couple/	Telephone		intervention	Closed	(rolling)	Drop in	One to one	Couple/	Telephone		intervention	Closed	(rolling)	Drop in	One to one	Couple/	Telephone	
			types	Group	group	Clinics	support	Family	Support	Other	types	Group	group	Clinics	support	Family	Support	Other	types	Group	group	Clinics	support	Family	Support	Otl
England			787,527	13,899	26,142	84,743	636,036	7,822	11,576	7,309	383,548	8,367	14,502	41,833	305,115	3,812	7,370	2,549	49	60	55	49	48	49	64	35
Q39	E18000010	South West	65,931	819	1,219	2,139	60,612	480	409	253	34,349	472	729	1,085	31,334	307	268	154	52	58	60	51	52	64	66	61
5FL	E16000028	Bath & North East Somerset PCT	2,166	16	30	125	1,922	67	6	0	1,194	11	18	55	1,067	37	6	0	55	69	60	44	56	55	100	-
5QN	E16000143	Bournemouth & Poole PCT	4,100	32	181	460	3,282	0	38	107	1,985	24	89	219	1,568	0	20	65	48	75	49	48	48	-	53	61
5QJ	E16000139	Bristol PCT	6,511	355	184	48	5,880	27	2	15	2,916	194	80	10	2,611	11	2	8	45	55	43	21	44	41	100	53
5QP	E16000144	Cornwall & Isles Of Scilly PCT	7,365	15	6	446	6,758	0	140	0	3,952	10	3	233	3,627	0	79	0	54	67	50	52	54	-	56	-
5QQ	E16000145	Devon PCT	6,817	42	0	20	6,641	79	35	0	3,750	27	0	12	3,624	60	27	0	55	64		60	55	76	77	-
5QM	E16000142	Dorset PCT	3,568	31	7	130	3,260	6	3	131	2,244	24	2	107	2,025	3	2	81	63	77	29	82	62	50	67	62
5QH	E16000138	Gloucestershire PCT	5,958	141	96	37	5,556	104	24	0	3,501	85	82	19	3,218	81	16	0	59	60	85	51	58	78	67	-
5M8	E16000069	North Somerset PCT	3,413	26	0	160	3,166	7	54	0	1.647	10	0	81	1,512	6	38	0	48	38		51	48	86	70	
5F1	E16000024	Plymouth Teaching PCT	5,161	10	1	45	5,001	94	10	0	2,456	4	0	24	2,373	48	7	0	48	40	0	53	47	51	70	-
5QL	E16000141	Somerset PCT	8,096	29	216	180	7,658	7	6	0	3,661	19	127	112	3,393	7	3	0	45	66	59	62	44	100	50	-
5A3	E16000001	South Gloucestershire PCT	2,774	13	77	0	2,674	10	0	0	1,549	5	47	0	1,490	7	0	0	56	38	61	-	56	70	-	-
5K3	E16000044	Swindon PCT	2,874	3	8	2	2,824	29	8	0	1,492	1	6	0	1,462	20	3	0	52	33	75	0	52	69	38	-
TAL	E17000003	Torbay Care Trust	2,401	0	13	264	2,111	12	1	0	1,121	0	5	100	1,013	3	0	0	47	-	38	38	48	25	0	-
5QK	E16000140	Wiltshire PCT	4,727	106	400	222	3.879	38	82	0	2.881	58	270	113	2,351	24	65	0	61	55	68	51	61	63	79	

1. The statistics in this table have been classified as EXPERIMENTAL STATISTICS. For a full definition of experimental statistics please see Appendix C.

1. The standards in this side inverse beer deasined as EXPENDENT INC. 5 (1) and used memory background of specific and specific and specific as having accurate the set of the specific as having accurate specific as having accurate the set of the specific as having accurate specific as having accurate the set of the specific as having accurate specific as having ac

Source: The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

5 Impact of quarterly revisions

5.1 Introduction

This chapter presents tables which illustrate the impact of revisions on quarterly data at England level. Quarterly stop smoking data is provisional at the time of publication for each of the three quarterly reports, and final in the annual report.

On each occasion that a Primary Care Trust (PCT) submits data for a particular quarter, they may also submit amended data in respect of previous quarters for that year. The final opportunity to do this is in the submission of Quarter 4 information, after which no further revisions may occur and data for each of the quarters in that year are considered final.

5.2 Impact on numbers of people setting a quit date and successful quitters

Table 5.1 shows that in 2010/11 the final figure for the number of people setting a quit date in Quarter 1 was 14.3% higher by the end of the year than when initially submitted in Quarter 1. The final figures for Quarters 2 and 3⁷ were also higher by the end of the year than when initially submitted, by 7.8% and 4.7% respectively.

The step change between 2006/07 and 2007/08 and 2008/09, shown in the percentage changes between provisional and final figures, is likely to be explained by a reduction in the time allocated to Strategic Health Authorities (SHA), and more recently to PCTs, to submit data to the NHS Information Centre (NHS IC) from the end of the follow-up period. This was reduced from between 5 and 7 weeks to 4 weeks in an effort to make the information more readily available to users in a more timely fashion.

Table 5.2 shows that in 2010/11 the final figure for the number of people successfully quitting in Quarter 1 was 14.3% higher by the end of the year than when initially submitted in Quarter 1. The final cumulative figures for Quarters 2 and 3⁷ were also higher by the end of the year than when initially submitted, by 7.6% and 4.5% respectively.

As might be expected, the tables also show that as the quarterly results approach the end of the year, the size of the percentage increase between provisional and final figures decreases.

5.3 Impact on expenditure data

Table 5.3 shows that in percentage terms, quarterly revisions tend to have a much smaller effect on expenditure data than on the number of people setting a quit date and successful quitters. It also shows that it is common for a final expenditure figure to be revised downwards from the provisional figure. For Quarters 1 and 3⁷ of 2010/11, the final figures for the expenditure on NHS Stop Smoking Services were lower than the provisional figure initially submitted by 3.9%

⁷ Please note that the data released in quarterly NHS Stop Smoking Services publications relates to all data collected to that point in the year. The quarter 1 output relates to April to June, the quarter 2 output relates to April to September, the quarter 3 output relates to April to December and the quarter 4 output relates to April to March

and 1.4% respectively. The final figure for Quarter 2 was higher by the end of the year than when initially submitted by 0.2%.

As cost per quitter is affected by revisions to both the number of quitters and the expenditure data the impact of revisions can vary considerably between quarters. Therefore provisional cost per quitter estimates presented in quarters 1, 2 and 3 should be interpreted with caution.

List of Tables

- 5.1 Impact of revisions to quarterly data on number of people setting a quit date, 2004/05 to 2010/11
- 5.2 Impact of revisions to quarterly data on number of successful quitters (self-report), 2004/05 to 2010/11
- 5.3 Impact of revisions to quarterly data on expenditure data, 2005/06 to 2010/11

Table 5.1 Impact of revisions to quarterly data on number of people setting a quit date, 2004/05 to 2010/11

England				Numbers/	Percentages
	Quarter Data	Received			% change
Quarter Data Relates to	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	provisional to final
04/05 Q1	100,043	101,654	103,190	104,420	4.4
04/05 (Q1+Q2)		201,459	205,655	208,389	3.4
04/05 (Q1+Q2+Q3)		- ,	313,144	318,170	1.6
04/05 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)			· .	529,567	
05/06 Q1	140,177	142,717	144,417	145,538	3.8
05/06 (Q1+Q2)		264,508	268,612	271,905	2.8
05/06 (Q1+Q2+Q3)			387,194	393,939	1.7
05/06 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)				602,820	<u>.</u>
06/07 Q1	131,072	133,450	134,551	137,803	5.1
06/07 (Q1+Q2)		246,254	249,491	254,806	3.5
06/07 (Q1+Q2+Q3)			365,600	374,792	2.5
06/07 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)				600,410	<u> </u>
07/08 Q1	152,871	161,928	164,696	171,192	12.0
07/08 (Q1+Q2)		327,800	338,156	350,494	6.9
07/08 (Q1+Q2+Q3)			462,690	487,265	5.3
07/08 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)				680,289	<u> </u>
08/09 Q1	134,149	141,530	145,538	149,395	11.4
08/09 (Q1+Q2)		273,164	284,131	293,078	7.3
08/09 (Q1+Q2+Q3)			414,208	432,698	4.5
08/09 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)				671,259	<u> </u>
09/10 Q1	163,946	179,089	182,051	185,852	13.4
09/10 (Q1+Q2)		329,225	344,121	353,275	7.3
09/10 (Q1+Q2+Q3)			492,166	514,331	4.5
09/10 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)				757,537	
10/11 Q1	166,556	183,030	186,143	190,418	14.3
10/11 (Q1+Q2)		341,455	356,799	368,231	7.8
10/11 (Q1+Q2+Q3)			511,697	535,822	4.7
10/11 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)				787,527	<u> </u>

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Copyright $\ensuremath{\textcircled{O}}$ 2011. The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics. All rights reserved.

England				Numbers/	Percentages
	Quarter Data	Received			% change
Quarter Data Relates to	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	provisional to final
04/05 Q1	53,559	54,368	55,287	56,192	4.9
04/05 (Q1+Q2)		107,755	110,122	112,250	4.2
04/05 (Q1+Q2+Q3)			170,629	174,371	2.2
04/05(Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)				298,124	
05/06 Q1	73,396	74,719	75,795	76,495	4.2
05/06 (Q1+Q2)		137,894	140,330	142,188	3.1
05/06 (Q1+Q2+Q3)			205,170	208,878	1.8
05/06 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)				329,681	<u> </u>
06/07 Q1	65,522	66,574	67,225	68,901	5.2
06/07 (Q1+Q2)		124,803	126,525	128,868	3.3
06/07 (Q1+Q2+Q3)	•		188,162	192,527	2.3
06/07 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)				319,720	
07/08 Q1	76,914	81,683	82,974	86,781	12.8
07/08 (Q1+Q2)	•	164,711	169,530	176,277	7.0
07/08 (Q1+Q2+Q3)			234,060	247,794	5.9
07/08 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)				350,800	
08/09 Q1	65,334	69,206	71,152	73,361	12.3
08/09 (Q1+Q2)		133,704	138,989	144,273	7.9
08/09 (Q1+Q2+Q3)			205,810	216,119	5.0
08/09 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)				337,054	
09/10 Q1	79,351	85,292	86,607	89,358	12.6
09/10 (Q1+Q2)		156,804	163,325	169,200	7.9
09/10 (Q1+Q2+Q3)			236,735	249,162	5.2
09/10 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)				373,954	
10/11 Q1	78,250	85,749	87,401	89,415	14.3
10/11 (Q1+Q2)		162,253	169,629	174,621	7.6
10/11 (Q1+Q2+Q3)			245,664	256,662	4.5
10/11 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)				383,548	

Table 5.2 Impact of revisions to quarterly data on number of successful quitters (self report), 2004/05 to 2010/11

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb{G}}$ 2011. The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics. All rights reserved.

Table 5.3 Impact of revisions to quarterly data on expenditure data, 2005/06 to 2010/11

England £ Thousands / Percentages						
		Quarter Dat	a Received		% change	
Quarter Data Relates to	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	provisional to final	
05/06 Q1	12,170	12,131	12,109	12,155	-0.1	
05/06 (Q1+Q2)	, -	22,497	23,131	23,156	2.9	
05/06 (Q1+Q2+Q3)			35,906	36,075	0.5	
05/06 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)				51,990		
06/07 Q1	12,180	11,780	11,751	11,813	-3.0	
06/07 (Q1+Q2)		23,580	23,542	23,354	-1.0	
06/07 (Q1+Q2+Q3)			36,429	35,970	-1.3	
06/07 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)				51,234		
07/08 Q1	13,705	13,706	13,709	13,173	-3.9	
07/08 (Q1+Q2)		26,694	26,374	26,059	-2.4	
07/08 (Q1+Q2+Q3)			41,321	40,852	-1.1	
07/08 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)				60,806		
08/09 Q1	16,008	15,655	15,631	15,739	-1.7	
08/09 (Q1+Q2)		32,559	32,585	32,790	0.7	
08/09 (Q1+Q2+Q3)			51,341	51,642	0.6	
08/09 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)				73,675		
09/10 Q1	20,450	20,405	20,213	20,325	-0.6	
09/10 (Q1+Q2)		39,608	39,568	40,275	1.7	
09/10 (Q1+Q2+Q3)			60,577	60,748	0.3	
09/10 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)				83,879		
10/11 Q1	21,355	20,647	20,571	20,524	-3.9	
10/11 (Q1+Q2)		40,363	40,343	40,432	0.2	
10/11 (Q1+Q2+Q3)			61,071	60,243	-1.4	
10/11 (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)				84,348		

1. Data prior to 2005/06 needed to calculate these percentage changes are not available.

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

6 Review of Experimental Statistics

6.1 Introduction

Since 2008/09, a number of new data items have been collected. These data include the number of people setting a quit date and the number who successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up by four different variables; socio-economic classification (NS-SEC)⁸, eligibility to receive free prescriptions⁹, intervention type¹⁰ and intervention setting¹¹. Each year since 2008/09, an assessment of the data quality of these newly collected data items has been carried out. In both 2008/09 and 2009/10, the outcome of this assessment was that these data items would be

⁸ Socio economic classification has been determined by smoking cessation advisors using a methodology adapted for use in Smoking Cessation Services. Whilst this is similar to the National Statistics Socio-Economic Classification (NS-SEC) categories as defined by the Office of National Statistics (ONS) these groups may not map directly to them due to the simplified way in which the data are collected.

⁹ Criteria for clients to qualify for free prescriptions maybe found at the following web link:

http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatisti cs/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance /DH_4131675

¹⁰ Intervention type definitions: Closed group – a structured multi-session group course with pre-arranged start and finish dates and a prebooked client group. Open groups - fluctuating membership that is ongoing; Drop-in clinic multi-session support; One-to-one support structured multi-session support; Couple/family - structured multi-session support for small family groups or couples; Telephone support structured multi-session support via the telephone.

¹¹ Intervention settings include all main settings in which people can access the NHS Stop Services. These include amongst others: Primary Care, pharmacies, prisons, hospital wards and dental practices. released only at national and Strategic Health Authority (SHA) level (due to concerns over data quality at Primary Care Trust (PCT) level), and classed experimental statistics¹².

A similar assessment for 2010/11 is presented in this chapter, which, like previous assessments, aims to specify and quantify some of the issues and assess the extent to which the data quality has improved since it was first collected for each of the four new data items.

The outcome of the 2010/11 assessment is that the data collected for three of the four data items (socio-economic classification, eligibility to receive free prescriptions and intervention setting) have again been released at SHA and national level only and continue to be labelled experimental statistics. The data quality of the remaining data item, intervention type, has now been determined to be sufficiently robust to be released at PCT, as well as SHA and national level. The experimental statistics status of this data, which it held in 2008/09 and 2009/10, has now been removed.

National, regional and local level intervention type data is therefore being released in the main body of the report for the first time. It can be found in Chapter 4 (Table 4.7).

We are also seeking input from users to help us improve data quality further through advice available on the electronic system used by Primary Care Trusts (PCTs) to submit data.

¹² Experimental statistics are statistics that are under going evaluation. They are in the testing phase and have not yet been fully developed

For the three data items that remain experimental statistics, SHA and national level data is contained within this chapter and focuses on clients setting a quit date.

6.2 Data quality report

Table 6.1 shows the data quality report for the socio-economic (NS-SEC) classification, intervention type and intervention setting data items. Data quality indicators for these items have been constructed by calculating the percentage of clients where NS-SEC was recorded as 'unknown', the percentage where intervention type was recorded as 'Other' and the percentage where intervention setting was recorded as 'Other'. For both NS-SEC and intervention type, the data quality indicator has been colour coded as red, amber or green for every PCT according to the classification scheme set out.

The intervention setting data quality indicator has not been colour coded as the return forms completed by PCTs do not at present provide an explicit category for certain common settings to be recorded under. These include clients' homes, workplaces and mental health settings. Given the importance of recognising activity in priority settings, amendments to the return form to incorporate these additional settings are being considered by the Department of Health for the 2012/13 collection. This will then facilitate the colour coding of the intervention setting data quality indicator in the future and should serve to allow the removal of the experimental statistics badge at the earliest opportunity.

The data quality report does not include an indicator for the eligibility for free prescriptions data. This is because the collection form as it stands does not feature an 'unknown' category when collecting information on eligibility for free prescriptions. Therefore there is no way for the NHS IC to fully assess the quality of these data, as users of the form are forced to choose between 'eligible' and 'not eligible' for every client, even when this information is unknown. Again, the required changes are being considered by the Department of Health for the 2012/13 collection.

6.2.1 Socio-economic classification (NS-SEC)

Nationally, an improvement was shown in the NS-SEC data quality indicator in each year between 2008/09 and 2010/11. In 2010/11, 16.1% of clients were recorded as having an unknown NS-SEC compared with 21.1% in 2009/10 and 33.9% in 2008/09. In 2010/11, the majority (93 out of 151) of PCTs were colour coded green, as they showed a percentage of clients with an unknown NS-SEC as equal to or less than the national average. Twelve PCTs were coded as red, with over double the England average for missing records and 46 PCTs coded amber, with the percentage up to twice the England average (Table 6.1).

Further improvements are still needed before the experimental statistics status could be removed from the NS-SEC data. This is due to concerns of possible systematic bias in the results - there is a possibility that clients in certain NS-SEC categories are more likely to be recorded in the 'unknown' category compared with other clients in other NS-SEC categories. If such a situation did exist, its impact on the national data could be considerable given that around one in six clients setting a guit date are recorded in the 'unknown' category, and the impact could be greater still in PCTs where this proportion is much higher.

6.2.2 Intervention type

In 2010/11, only 0.9% of clients setting a quit date were recorded under 'Other' for

intervention type, compared with 2.1% in 2009/10 and 3.0% in 2008/09. The majority (125 out of 151) of PCTs were colour coded green, as they showed a percentage of clients recorded under 'Other' for intervention type as less than or equal to the national average (Table 6.1). Since the national proportion is low, and the proportion of PCTs colour coded green is high, the possible impact of any systematic bias in these data, as discussed in the paragraph relating to NS-SEC, is minimal for this data quality item. As a result, the intervention type data item has now been determined to be sufficiently robust to be released at PCT, as well as SHA and national level. The experimental statistics status of this data, which it held in 2008/09 and 2009/10, has now been removed. National, regional and local level intervention type data is therefore being released in the main body of the report for the first time. It can be found in Chapter 4 (Table 4.7).

6.2.3 Intervention setting

In 2010/11, 3.7% of clients setting a quit date were recorded under 'Other' for intervention setting, compared with 3.4% in 2009/10 (Table 6.1) and 3.5% in 2008/09.

The intervention setting data quality indicator has not been not colour coded as the return forms completed by PCTs do not at present provide an explicit category for certain common settings to be recorded under. These include clients' homes, workplaces and mental health settings. Given the importance of recognising activity in priority settings, amendments to the return form to incorporate these additional settings are being considered by the Department of Health for the 2012/13 collection.

The current omission of these categories means there is no way for the NHS IC to fully assess the quality of these data, as there is no way to distinguish between use of the 'Other' category due to the omission of these categories and use of 'Other' because these data are missing or unknown. As with the eligibility for free prescriptions data item, the required changes are being considered by the Department of Health for the 2012/13 collection.

This will then facilitate the colour coding of the intervention setting data quality indicator in the future and should serve to allow the removal of the experimental statistics badge at the earliest opportunity.

6.2.4 Eligibility for Free prescriptions

As explained previously, is not possible to construct a corresponding eligibility for free prescriptions data quality indicator due to limitations in the design of the collection form. The required changes are being considered by the Department of Health for the 2012/13 collection. This will then facilitate the construction of an eligibility for free prescriptions data quality indicator in the future and should serve to allow the removal of the experimental statistics badge at the earliest opportunity.

In the absence of such a data quality indicator, an alternative means of assessing the quality of this data item has been devised. Table 6.2 shows that the number of PCTs where the percentage of people setting a guit date in receipt of free prescriptions was unusually high or low (defined as more than double or less than half the national average). In 2010/11, there were 5 such PCTs, compared with 10 in 2009/10 and 20 in 2008/09. The decreased variation is evidence of an improvement in data quality and raises a possibility that, even though they are outliers, the free prescriptions data for these 5 PCTs are robust.

Table 6.3 gives an indication of the volatility of the free prescriptions data, with the underlying assumption that low volatility is associated with better data quality than high volatility. Overall, only 4 PCTs (3% of all PCTs) showed an unusual quarter on quarter change (defined as more than double or less than half the national average) between any two consecutive quarters in 2010/11. This is a decrease from 2009/10 when there were 7 such PCTs and from 2008/09 when there were 23 such PCTs. The increased stability is evidence of an improvement in data quality and there is a possibility that, even though their data is volatile, the free prescriptions data for these 4 PCTs are robust.

The results from Tables 6.2 and 6.3 suggest the data quality of the free prescriptions data has shown substantial improvement (the absence of an 'unknown' category on the collection form limits the data quality indicators possible on this item).

SHA level free prescription data was inadvertently omitted from previous reports but has been included this year.

6.4 National and Strategic Health Authority data

Table 6.2 presents information on the number of people setting a quit date through NHS Stop Smoking Services, who were eligible to receive free prescriptions in England.

Table 6.4 contains information on the number of people setting a quit date through the NHS Stop Smoking Services, the number of successful quitters and success rates in each socio-economic category and by eligibility to receive free prescriptions in England. Table 6.5 presents the number of people setting a quit date and the number of successful quitters by eligibility to receive free prescriptions at SHA level. Table 6.6 presents information for each SHA, by socio-economic classification.

Information on the number of people setting a quit date in each of the NHS Stop Smoking intervention settings in England is provided in Table 6.7, with the equivalent information presented in Table 6.8 for each SHA.

Table 6.9 presents the number of people setting a quit date using each of the NHS Stop Smoking Services intervention types in England. Information on the number of people setting a quit date, the number of successful quitters and the success rate by intervention type in England is available within Table 6.10. Similar information to this, but broken down to SHA and PCT level is available in the main body of the report for the first time now that this information is no longer classed as experimental statistics. This data can be found in Chapter 4 (Table 4.7).

List of Tables

- 6.1 Data quality report for NHS Stop Smoking Services, April 2010 to March 2011
- 6.2 Free prescriptions data quality analysis by quarter, April 2010 to March 2011
- 6.3 Free prescriptions data quality analysis by quarter, April 2010 to March 2011
- 6.4 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters, by social economic classification and eligibility to receive free prescriptions, April 2010 to March 2011
- 6.5 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters, by eligibility to receive free prescriptions, April 2010 to March 2011
- 6.6 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters, by socio-economic classification and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011
- 6.7 Number of people setting a quit date by intervention setting and quarter, April 2010 to March 2011
- 6.8 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters, by intervention setting and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011
- 6.9 Number setting a quit date by intervention type and quarter, April 2010 to March 2011
- 6.10 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters, by intervention type and setting, April 2010 to March 2011

Table 6.1 Data quality report for NHS Stop Smoking Services 2010/11

	Green	Amber	Red
Measure 1 - % of records with missing socio-economic code	<16.1%	≥16.1% and ≤32.2%	>32.2%
Measure 2 - Percentage point change in % of records with missing socio-economic code since 2008/09	NA	NA	NA
Measure 3 - % of records categorised as "Other" for intervention setting ¹	N/A	N/A	N/A
Measure 4 - % of records categorised as "Other" for intervention type	<0.9%	≥0.9% and ≤1.8%	>1.8%
Measure 5 - % of records categorised as "Other" for intervention type since 2008/09	NA	NA	NA

	PCT Name	Percentage of records with missing socio- economic code ₁	Percentage point change in % of records with missing socio- economic code since 2009/10 ¹	Percentage of records categorised as "Other" for intervention setting ¹	Percentage of records categorised as "Other" for intervention type	change in % of records categorised as "Other" for intervention type since 2008/09
PCT	National average	16.1%	-5.0%	3.7%	0.9%	-1.2%
5HG	Ashton, Leigh and Wigan	32.0%	-38.4%	0.6%	0.0%	-0.2%
5C2 5A9	Barking and Dagenham Barnet	11.7%	0.6%	2.2%	0.0%	0.0%
5JE	Barnsley	3.2%	-13.4%	4.2%	0.0%	0.0%
5ET	Bassetlaw	6.3%	-9.6%	3.0%	14.5%	14.5%
5FL	Bath and North East Somerset	11.8%	-6.7%	5.9%	0.0%	-0.1%
5P2	Bedfordshire	10.6%	-7.7%	1.1%	0.0%	0.0%
5QG 5QF	Berkshire East	15.9%	-1.8%	43.6%	0.0%	0.0%
TAK	Berkshire West Bexley	8.9% 4.7%	-2.2%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%
5PG	Birmingham East and North	4.7%	-8.9%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
TAP	Blackburn with Darwen Teaching Care Trust Plus	8.8%	-1.3%	0.1%	0.0%	-11.5%
5HP	Blackpool	3.8%	-1.9%	0.4%	0.4%	0.0%
5HQ	Bolton	26.9%	-18.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%
5QN	Bournemouth and Poole Teaching	6.9%	0.9%	0.3%	2.6%	-0.8%
5NY 5K5	Bradford and Airedale Teaching Brent Teaching	32.1% 18.8%	16.4% 0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	-0.2% -0.2%
5LQ	Brighton and Hove City	15.5%	7.6%	0.2%	0.0%	-0.2%
5QJ	Bristol	12.2%	3.7%	2.7%	0.2%	0.2%
5A7	Bromley	10.8%	-3.1%	1.4%	0.0%	0.0%
5QD	Buckinghamshire	14.0%	-2.5%	18.6%	3.8%	-1.2%
5JX	Bury	20.4%	-3.0%	1.0%	2.3%	2.3%
5J6 5PP	Calderdale	15.7%	-0.9%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%
5PP 5K7	Cambridgeshire Camden	15.2%	-4.8% -3.6%	0.3%	0.0%	-2.2%
5NP	Central and Eastern Cheshire	5.1%	0.1%	0.9%	0.0%	0.0%
5NG	Central Lancashire	1.8%	1.1%	0.0%	0.8%	0.7%
5C3	City and Hackney Teaching	28.1%	-6.4%	5.2%	0.0%	0.0%
5QP	Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	16.8%	4.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5ND	County Durham	4.8%	-15.7%	1.2%	0.0%	-0.2%
5MD 5K9	Coventry Teaching Croydon	8.3%	-9.5% -0.7%	17.0%	0.1%	0.3%
5NE	Cumbria Teaching	20.8%	-0.7%	25.9%	0.1%	0.1%
5J9	Darlington	1.7%	-22.3%	1.6%	0.0%	0.0%
5N7	Derby City	8.2%	-9.6%	9.2%	0.0%	0.0%
5N6	Derbyshire County	18.2%	-12.6%	2.2%	0.0%	0.0%
5QQ	Devon	18.7%	-11.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5N5 5QM	Doncaster	4.1%	-3.7%	0.2%	1.4%	0.6%
5PE	Dorset Dudley	24.6%	-0.2%	6.9%	0.0%	0.0%
5HX	Ealing	13.3%	-15.0%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
5NH	East Lancashire Teaching	0.8%	-3.1%	8.7%	0.0%	-4.2%
5NW	East Riding of Yorkshire	11.4%	-2.7%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
5P7	East Sussex Downs and Weald	13.6%	0.7%	2.7%	0.0%	0.0%
5QA 5C1	Eastern and Coastal Kent Enfield	13.0%	-9.9% -8.7%	1.6% 0.4%	0.0%	0.0%
5KF	Gateshead	15.2%	-8.7%	23.6%	0.1%	-0.1%
5QH	Gloucestershire	20.4%	0.3%	1.7%	0.0%	0.0%
5PR	Great Yarmouth and Waveney	6.1%	-1.4%	2.8%	0.0%	-0.5%
5A8	Greenwich Teaching	32.5%	-4.6%	2.7%	1.0%	-0.3%
5NM	Halton and St Helens	12.8%	5.3%	0.4%	0.0%	-0.4%
5H1 5QC	Hammersmith and Fulham Hampshire	12.9% 15.1%	-11.4% -9.1%	3.5%	0.0%	0.0%
5QC 5C9	Haringey Teaching	20.0%	-9.1%	0.5%	0.1%	-0.1%
5K6	Harrow	34.8%	-21.6%	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%
5D9	Hartlepool	2.9%	-4.0%	1.2%	0.5%	0.5%
5P8	Hastings and Rother	9.8%	-1.7%	4.8%	0.0%	0.0%
5A4	Havering	22.1%	-8.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5MX 5CN	Heart of Birmingham Teaching Herefordshire	20.2%	-12.5% -0.8%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.1% 0.0%
5QV	Hertfordshire PCT ³	10.0%	-0.8%	1.9%	0.0%	0.0%
5NQ	Heywood, Middleton and Rochdale	19.1%	-29.4%	4.0%	1.7%	1.7%
5AT	Hillingdon	1.6%	-17.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5HY	Hounslow	20.2%	-30.8%	3.7%	0.1%	0.0%
5NX	Hull Teaching	15.2%	-1.6%	1.0%	1.3%	1.3%

Kev:

Table 6.1 Data quality report for NHS Stop Smoking Services 2010/11 - Continued

	Green	Amber	Red
Measure 1 - % of records with missing socio-economic code	<16.1%	≥16.1% and ≤32.2%	>32.2%
Measure 2 - Percentage point change in % of records with missing socio-economic code since 2008/09	NA	NA	NA
Measure 3 - % of records categorised as "Other" for intervention setting ¹	N/A	N/A	N/A
Measure 4 - % of records categorised as "Other" for intervention type	<0.9%	≥0.9% and ≤1.8%	>1.8%
Measure 5 - % of records categorised as "Other" for intervention type since 2008/09	NA	NA	NA

	PCT Name	Percentage of records with missing socio- economic code ₁	Percentage point change in % of records with missing socio- economic code since 2009/10 ¹	Percentage of records categorised as "Other" for intervention setting ¹	Percentage of records categorised as "Other" for intervention type	Percentage point change in % of records categorised as "Other" for intervention type since 2008/09
РСТ	National average	16.1%			0.9%	-1.2%
5QT	Isle of Wight National Health Service	14.7%		0.6%	0.0%	0.0%
5K8 5LA	Islington Kensington and Chelsea	22.1%	-6.9%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%
5A5	Kingston	14.7%	11.0%	5.4%	0.5%	0.5%
5N2	Kirklees	26.6%	0.2%	14.4%	1.5%	-1.7%
5J4	Knowsley	12.7%	-32.3%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.1%
5LD 5N1	Lambeth	49.8%	-6.6%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%
5PC	Leeds Leicester City	12.4%	-3.9%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.1%
5PA	Leicestershire County and Rutland	3.9%	-1.5%	1.6%	4.7%	0.8%
5LF	Lewisham	15.4%	-35.3%	5.1%	0.0%	0.0%
5N9	Lincolnshire Teaching	0.0%	-2.6%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%
5NL 5GC	Liverpool Luton	5.2%	0.5%	0.1%	0.8%	0.5%
50C	Manchester	44.4%	11.4%	0.9%	0.0%	0.0%
5L3	Medway	23.0%	0.2%	4.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5PX	Mid Essex	0.0%	-13.5%	0.0%	0.2%	-12.2%
5KM	Middlesbrough	5.7%	-14.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5CQ 5D7	Milton Keynes Newcastle	0.5%	-4.7%	0.9%	0.0%	-0.3% 0.0%
5C5	Newham	15.5%	-3.9%	2.6%	6.6%	3.4%
5PQ	Norfolk	13.9%	-15.2%	3.3%	0.3%	0.2%
5PW	North East Essex	4.0%	-10.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
TAN	North East Lincolnshire	6.2%	-6.1%	5.3%	0.0%	0.0%
5NF 5EF	North Lancashire Teaching	6.9% 4.8%	-1.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5M8	North Lincolnshire North Somerset	4.8%	-6.7%	1.1%	0.3%	0.2%
5PH	North Staffordshire	22.9%	4.7%		0.0%	0.0%
5E1	North Tees Teaching	4.7%	-4.0%	1.5%	0.0%	0.0%
5D8	North Tyneside	9.3%	5.4%		0.0%	0.0%
5NV 5PD	North Yorkshire and York Northamptonshire Teaching	15.6%	-0.8%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%
TAC	Northumberland	3.8%	-0.5%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%
5EM	Nottingham City	7.8%	-2.7%	0.0%	2.3%	1.0%
5N8	Nottinghamshire County Teaching	44.0%	-9.5%	1.5%	0.2%	-43.9%
5J5	Oldham	1.3%	-4.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-4.2%
5QE 5PN	Oxfordshire Peterborough	14.5%	-2.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5F1	Plymouth Teaching	18.7%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5FE	Portsmouth City Teaching	8.7%	1.4%	8.3%	0.0%	-22.7%
5NA	Redbridge	36.1%	-15.6%	0.0%	4.9%	-37.4%
5QR	Redcar and Cleveland	8.8%	-14.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5M6 5H8	Richmond and Twickenham Rotherham	18.5% 6.3%	12.7% -6.4%	4.6%	0.1%	0.1%
5F5	Salford	26.5%	-2.3%		0.0%	-0.3%
5PF	Sandwell	24.2%	8.2%	36.3%	0.2%	-2.4%
5NJ	Sefton	11.8%	-1.6%	0.0%	3.3%	1.7%
5N4 5M2	Sheffield Shropshire County	12.2%	-3.7%	7.8%	3.8%	-21.7% 0.0%
TAM	Solihull	18.5%	3.7%	0.4%	2.0%	1.3%
5QL	Somerset	26.1%	-16.3%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%
5M1	South Birmingham	16.0%	-5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5P1	South East Essex	1.6%	-16.1%		0.1%	0.1%
5A3 5PK	South Gloucestershire South Staffordshire	10.5%	2.3%		0.0%	0.0%
5KG	South Stanordshire South Tyneside	16.3%	-5.6%		0.1%	0.1%
5PY	South West Essex	33.4%	-15.2%	5.5%	0.0%	0.0%
5L1	Southampton City	29.2%	-8.8%		0.0%	0.0%
5LE	Southwark Stockport	49.6% 39.8%	-0.3%		0.0%	0.0%
5F7 5PJ	Stockport Stoke on Trent	12.1%	-14.6%		0.0%	0.0%
5PT	Suffolk	9.4%			0.0%	0.9%
5KL	Sunderland Teaching	18.8%	-1.1%	24.5%	0.0%	0.0%
5P5	Surrey	41.9%	12.2%		0.5%	0.4%
5M7	Sutton and Merton	12.5%	-1.6%	6.2%	0.0%	0.0%

Kev:

Table 6.1 Data quality report for NHS Stop Smoking Services 2010/11 - Continued

	Green	Amber	Red
Measure 1 - % of records with missing socio-economic code	<16.1%	≥16.1% and ≤32.2%	>32.2%
Measure 2 - Percentage point change in % of records with missing socio-economic code since 2008/09	NA	NA	NA
Measure 3 - % of records categorised as "Other" for intervention setting ¹	N/A	N/A	N/A
Measure 4 - % of records categorised as "Other" for intervention type	<0.9%	≥0.9% and ≤1.8%	>1.8%
Measure 5 - % of records categorised as "Other" for intervention type since 2008/09	NA	NA	NA

	PCT Name	Percentage of records with missing socio- economic code,	change in % of records		Percentage of records categorised as "Other" for intervention type	Percentage point change in % of records categorised as "Other" for intervention type since 2008/09
РСТ	National average	16.1%	-5.0%	3.7%	0.9%	-1.2%
5K3	Swindon	9.7%	-3.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5LH	Tameside and Glossop	16.8%	-6.3%	2.9%	0.0%	0.0%
5MK	Telford and Wrekin	7.5%	-9.8%	9.6%	0.1%	0.1%
ΓAL	Torbay	12.2%	2.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5C4	Tower Hamlets	27.4%	5.7%	6.9%	2.9%	2.1%
5NR	Trafford	24.7%	-3.2%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%
5N3	Wakefield District	16.3%	-6.0%	0.0%	2.8%	2.4%
5M3	Walsall Teaching	11.0%	-2.4%	14.9%	0.0%	0.0%
5NC	Waltham Forest	13.7%	-23.3%	3.3%	0.0%	0.0%
5LG	Wandsworth	23.7%	13.1%	6.8%	0.0%	-0.4%
5J2	Warrington	12.3%	-11.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5PM	Warwickshire	13.4%	-0.8%	2.1%	2.1%	2.1%
5PV	West Essex	42.2%	-4.9%	1.1%	0.0%	0.0%
5P9	West Kent	26.3%	-2.2%	4.0%	2.8%	2.8%
5P6	West Sussex	18.6%	4.6%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%
5NN	Western Cheshire	7.7%	-3.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5LC	Westminster	13.8%	-4.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5QK	Wiltshire	10.8%	-1.8%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%
5NK	Wirral	25.5%	-1.7%	36.1%	34.0%	21.0%
5MV	Wolverhampton City	6.8%	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5PL	Worcestershire	17.2%	-11.6%	19.3%	0.7%	0.7%

data quality was sufficient for data on intervention type to be released without the experimental statistic label

2. The 2010/11 intervention setting data quality indicator has not been colour coded. This is because it is based on data submitted from return forms which do not provide an explicit category for certain common settings to be recorded under. These include client's homes, workplaces and mental health settings. Given the importance of recognising activity in priority settings, amendments to the return form to incorporate these additional settings are being considered. It is not possible to introduce any amedments in time for the 2011/12 collection, so any amendment will be introduced for the first line in the 2011/12 amendment entry. the first time in the 2012/13 monitoring return.

3. On 01/04/2010 Blackburn with Darwen PCT (5CC) was renamed to Blackburn with Darwen Teaching Care Trust Plus (TAP). West Hertfordshire PCT (5P4) and East and North Hertfordshire PCT (5P3) merged to become Hertfordshire PCT (5QV). As a result, there are now 151 PCTs post April 2010 compared with 152 pre April 2010.

Source: The NHS Information Centre, Lifestyle Statistics.

Copyright © 2011, The NHS Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics. All rights reserved.

Table 6.2 Free prescriptions data quality analysis by quarter, April 2010 to March 2011

England			Ν	lumbers / Pe	ercentages
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Annual
Numbers					
Number of people setting a quit date	190,418	177,813	167,591	251,705	787,527
Number of people setting a quit date in receipt of free					
prescriptions	103,029	94,999	89,422	138,234	425,684
Number of PCTs where proportion setting a quit date in receipt of free prescriptions either more than double or less than half the national average	5	5	5	5	5
Percentages					
Percentage of people setting a quit date in receipt of free prescriptions	54	53	53	55	54
Percentage of PCTs where proportion setting a quit date in receipt of free prescriptions either more than double or					
less than half the national average	3	3	3	3	3

1. The statistics in this table have been classified as EXPERIMENTAL STATISTICS. For a full definition of experimental statistics please see Appendix B.

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Table 6.3 Free prescriptions data quality analysis by quarter, April 2010 to March 2011

England			Numbers /	Percentages
	Q1 to Q2	Q2 to Q3	Q3 to Q4	Any two consecutive quarters
Number of PCTs where percentage of people setting a quit date in receipt of free prescriptions more than doubled or less than halved over specified period	1	4	2	4
Percentage of PCTs where percentage of people setting a quit date in receipt of free prescriptions more than doubled or less than halved over specified period	1	3	1	3

1. The statistics in this table have been classified as EXPERIMENTAL STATISTICS. For a full definition of experimental statistics please see Appendix B.

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Table 6.4 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters², by socio-economic classification^{3,4} and eligibility to receive free prescriptions⁵, April 2010 to March 2011

		Number of successful	Percentage who
	Number setting a quit date	quitters	successfully qui
Numbers			
Total	787,527	383,548	49
Full time students	35,192	12,357	35
Never worked or unemployed for over 1 year	100,515	38,786	39
Retired	88,679	50,883	57
Sick/disabled and unable to return to work	46,603	19,646	42
Home carers (unpaid) ⁶	42,545	19,524	46
Managerial and professional occupations ⁷	93,967	53,641	57
ntermediate occupations ⁸	60,620	33,025	54
Routine and manual occupations ⁹	180,601	94,259	52
Prisoners	12,153	6,497	53
Unable to code	126,652	54,930	43
Eligible for free prescription	425,684	197,310	46
Not eligible for free prescription	361,843	186,238	51
Percentages			
Total	100	100	
Full time students	4	3	
Never worked or unemployed for over 1 year	13	10	
Retired	11	13	
Sick/disabled and unable to return to work	6	5	
Home carers (unpaid) ⁶	5	5	
Managerial and professional occupations ⁷	12	14	
Intermediate occupations ⁸	8	9	
Routine and manual occupations ⁹	23	25	
Prisoners	2	2	
Unable to code	16	14	
Eligible for free prescription	54	51	
Not eligible for free prescription	46	49	

1. The statistics in this table have been classified as EXPERIMENTAL STATISTICS. For a full definition of experimental statistics please see Appendix B.

2. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

3. Socio economic classification has been determined by smoking cessation advisors using a methodology adapted for use in Smoking Cessation Services. Whilst this is similar to the National Statistics Socio-Economic Classification (NS-SEC) categories as defined by the Office of National Statistics (ONS) these groups may not map directly to them due to the simplified way in which the data are collected.

4. More information on the methodology used maybe found in Appendix B.

5. Criteria for clients to qualify for free prescriptions maybe found at the following web link:

http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/DH 4131675 6. Number of home carers - i.e. looking after children, family or home.

Managerial and professional occupations, examples include: Accountant, artist, civil/mechanical engineer, medical
practitioner, musician, nurse, police officer (sergeant or above), physiotherapist, scientist, social worker, software engineer,
solicitor, teacher, welfare officer. Those usually responsible for planning, organising and co-ordinating work for finance.
 Intermediate occupations, examples include: Call centre agent, clerical worker, nursery auxiliary, office clerk, secretary.

9. Routine and Manual occupations, examples include: Electrician, fitter, gardener, inspector, plumber, printer, train driver, tool maker, bar staff, caretaker, catering assistant, cleaner, farm worker, HGV driver, labourer, machine operative, messenger, packer, porter, postal worker, receptionist, sales assistant, security guard, sewing machinist, van driver, waiter/waitress.

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Table 6.5 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters², by eligibility to receive free prescriptions³, April 2010 to March 2011

England				Num	bers / Percentages
			Number setting a Number	er of successful	Percentage who
			quit date	quitters	successfully quit
England			425,684	197,310	46
Q30	E18000001	North East	35,272	14,984	42
Q31	E18000002	North West	81,786	35,415	43
Q32	E18000003	Yorkshire and Humber	41,165	21,031	51
Q33	E18000004	East Midlands	40,820	20,748	51
Q34	E18000005	West Midlands	54,534	23,324	43
Q35	E18000006	East England	40,572	19,177	47
Q36	E18000007	London	50,657	22,946	45
Q37	E18000008	South East Coast	22,211	10,606	48
Q38	E18000009	South Central	24,533	12,519	51
Q39	E18000010	South West	34,134	16,560	49

1. The statistics in this table have been classified as EXPERIMENTAL STATISTICS. For a full definition of

experimental statistics please see Appendix B.

2. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

3. Criteria for clients to qualify for free prescriptions maybe found at the following web link:

http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/DH 4131675

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Table 6.6 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters², by socio-economic classification^{3,4} and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011

England																															No	umbers / Percen	dages
						Number set	ting a quit date									N	lumber of su	ccessful quitters										Succes	is rate (%)				
	All classifications		Never worked or unemployed for over 1 year	Retired	Sick/disabled and unable to ^H return to work	iome carers (unpaid) ⁵	Managerial and professional occupations ⁶	Intermediate occupations?	Routine and manual occupations ⁸	Prisoners	Unable to code	Al		Never worked or unemployed for over 1 year	Retired	Sick/disabled and unable to return to work	Home carers (unpaid) ⁵	Managerial and professional occupations ⁶	Intermediate occupations ⁷	Routine and manual occupations ⁸	Prisoners	Unable to code	All classifications	Full time students	Nover worked unemployed f over 1 ye	or	Sick/disabled an unable to retur to wo	n Home carers	Managerial and professional occupations ⁶	Intermediate occupations ⁷	Routine and manual occupations®	L Prisoners to	Unable to code
England	787,527	35,192	100,515	88,679	46,603	42,545	93,967	60,620	180,601	12,153	126,652	383,548	12,357	38,786	50,883	19,646	19,524	53,641	33,025	94,259	6,497	54,930	49	35	39	57	42	46	57	54	52	53	43
Q30 E18000001 North East	58,660	2,499	10,338	7,463	4,441	3,230	5,275	3,762	15,624	604	5,424	26,038	692	3,530	4,015	1,759	1,308	2,813	1,849	7,626	276	2,170	44	28	34	54	40	40	53	49	49	46	40
Q31 E18000002 North West	137,543	5,684	21,759	16,015	8,895	5,591	11,098	11,044	32,205	2,244	23,008	60,813	1,904	7,845	8,402	3,578	2,444	6,039	5,798	15,607	1,100	8,096	44	33	36	52	40	44	54	52	48	49	35
Q32 E18000003 Yorkshire and Humber	73,795	3,253	8,456		4,746	4,205	8,097	4,665	19,071	1,620	10,927	39,041	1,164		5,446	2,194	2,040	5,028	2,743	10,484	1,307	5,169	53	36	41	62	46	49	62	59	55	81	47
Q33 E18000004 East Midlands	69,303	2,996	8,346	8,413	3,942	3,662	7,853	4,731	17,318	1,581	10,461	36,639	1,077	3,527	5,268	1,794	1,812	4,843	2,853	9,750	905	4,810	53	36	42	63	46	49	62	60	56	57	46
Q34 E18000005 West Midlands	90,488	5,869	13,706	9,456	5,714	3,888	9,926	6,339	21,067	1,265	13,258	40,988	2,043	5,038	5,093	2,253	1,620	5,291	3,192	10,316	487	5,655	45	35	37	54	39	42	53	50	49	38	43
Q35 E18000006 East England	83,952	2,875	7,713	10,551	4,196	6,690	11,957	6,668	20,383	1,231	11,688	42,694	996	3,061	6,169	1,783	3,093	6,842	3,609	11,018	706	5,417	51	35	40	58	42	46	57	54	54	57	46
Q36 E18000007 London	108,504	5,664	15,392	9,837	6,169	4,916	18,807	7,115	15,210	881	24,513	50,864	2,147	6,328	5,463	2,571	2,239	9,987	3,781	7,498	343	10,507	47	38	41	56	42	46	53	53	49	39	43
Q37 E18000008 South East Coast	48,926	1,953	4,295	5,642	2,386	3,032	6,466	3,169	10,664	1,114	10,205	24,556	626	1,728	3,362	1,032	1,412	3,711	1,780	5,595	511	4,799	50	32	40	60	43	47	57	56	52	46	47
Q38 E18000009 South Central	50,425	2,063	4,230	4,991	2,417	3,060	7,263	5,663	13,401	577	6,760	27,566	831	1,802	3,122	1,081	1,490	4,529	3,313	7,594	369	3,435	55	40	43	63	45	49	62	59	57	64	51
Q39 E18000010 South West	65,931	2,336	6,280	7,556	3,697	4,271	7,225	7,464	15,658	1,035	10,408	34,349	877	2,461	4,543	1,601	2,066	4,558	4,107	8,771	493	4,872	52	38	39	60	43	48	63	55	56	48	47

 Und
 Explore
 Und
 2,200
 Value
 2,201
 Value
 Value
 2,201
 Value
 2,201
 Value
 2,201
 Value
 2,201
 Value
 Value
 2,201
 Value
 V

Source: The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Table 6.7 Number of people setting a quit date by intervention setting and quarter,
April 2010 to March 2011

England				Numbers / Pe	ercentages
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Annual
Numbers					
Number of people setting a quit date	190,418	177,813	167,591	251,705	787,527
Primary care	83,746	76,390	75,204	103,755	339,095
Stop Smoking Services	59,058	58,311	52,706	77,023	247,098
Pharmacy	34,395	30,301	27,004	53,748	145,448
Prison	2,963	3,700	2,547	2,833	12,043
Hospital ward	2,450	2,572	2,491	2,782	10,295
Military base	871	724	711	1,140	3,446
Dental practice	250	193	139	208	790
Other	6,685	5,622	6,789	10,216	29,312
Percentages					
Total setting a quit date	100	100	100	100	100
Primary care	44	43	45	41	43
Stop Smoking Services	31	33	31	31	31
Pharmacy	18	17	16	21	18
Prison	2	2	2	1	2
Hospital ward	1	1	1	1	1
Military base	0	0	0	0	0
Dental practice	0	0	0	0	0
Other	4	3	4	4	4

1. The statistics in this table have been classified as EXPERIMENTAL STATISTICS. For a full definition of experimental statistics please see Appendix B.

2. Intervention settings include all main settings in which people can access NHS Stop Smoking Services. These include amongst others: primary care, pharmacies, prisons, hospital wards, dental practices, military bases, clients' homes, workplaces and mental health settings.

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Table 6.8 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters², by intervention setting and Strategic Health Authority, April 2010 to March 2011

England																									1	lumbers / Per	rcentages
_			N	umber set	ting a quit da	ite						N	umber of Su	ccessful quit	ters							Succe	ss rate (%)				
_		Stop				Hospital	Dental	Military			Stop				Hospital	Dentel	Military			Stop			Defense	11	Dented	Military	
	Total	Smoking Services	Pharmacy	Prison F	rimary care	ward	practice	base	Other	Total	Smoking Services	Pharmacy	Prison F	rimary care	ward	Dental practice	base	Other	Total	Smoking Services	Pharmacy	Prison	Primary care	Hospital ward	Dental practice	base	Other
England	787,527	247,098	145,448	12,043	339,095	10,295	790	3,446	29,312	383,548	131,836	66,324	6,577	158,192	5,086	366	1,932	13,235	49	53	46	55	47	49	46	56	45
Q30 E18000001 North East	58,660	15,385	11,993	566	24,398	1,621	42	25	4,630	26,038	7,796	4,923	255	10,286	589	14	11	2,164	44	51	41	45	42	36	33	44	47
Q31 E18000002 North West	137,543	66,160	19,869	2,517	40,892	3,478	32	1	4,594	60,813	33,421	8,016	1,327	15,198	1,557	7	0	1,287	44	51	40	53	37	45	22	0	28
Q32 E18000003 Yorkshire and Humber	73,795	30,770	7,260	1,694	30,004	1,524	334	486	1,723	39,041	17,230	3,699	1,350	14,615	870	159	285	833	53	56	51	80	49	57	48	59	48
Q33 E18000004 East Midlands	69,303	28,215	14,071	1,463	24,030	182	3	312	1,027	36,639	16,311	6,701	805	11,986	134	3	187	512	53	58	48	55	50	74	100	60	50
Q34 E18000005 West Midlands	90,488	35,029	13,098	911	33,156	507	69	92	7,626	40,988	15,589	6,259	393	15,074	258	29	50	3,336	45	45	48	43	45	51	42	54	44
Q35 E18000006 East England	83,952	16,062	17,948	1,188	46,640	312	1	547	1,254	42,694	9,601	7,848	673	23,536	161	0	252	623	51	60	44	57	50	52	0	46	50
Q36 E18000007 London	108,504	15,508	38,427	938	48,591	1,290	90	78	3,582	50,864	8,476	17,873	360	21,561	656	19	51	1,868	47	55	47	38	44	51	21	65	52
Q37 E18000008 South East Coast	48,926	12,150	7,998	1,024	26,190	338	17	153	1,056	24,556	6,980	3,892	485	12,364	203	9	132	491	50	57	49	47	47	60	53	86	46
Q38 E18000009 South Central	50,425	11,586	9,421	642	24,028	405	91	1,043	3,209	27,566	6,842	4,354	401	13,233	255	79	547	1,855	55	59	46	62	55	63	87	52	58
Q39 E18000010 South West	65,931	16,233	5,363	1,100	41,166	638	111	709	611	34,349	9,590	2,759	528	20,339	403	47	417	266	52	59	51	48	49	63	42	59	44

1. The statistics in this table have been classified as EXPERIMENTAL STATISTICS. For a full definition of experimental statistics please see Appendix B. 2. A client is counted as having successfully quit snoking at the 4 week follow-up? Thebe has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date. 3. Intervention settings include all main settings in which people can access NHS Stop Stop Stopping Foreign Council dates and mental health settings. These include anongstop there: primary care, pharmacles, prisons, hospital wards, dental practices, military bases, clients' homes, workplaces and mental health settings.

Source: The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

Copyright © 2011. The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics. All rights reserved.

Back to cor

6.9 Number setting a quit date by intervention type² and quarter, April 2010 to March 2011

England				Numbers / I	Percentages
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Annual
Numbers					
Number of people setting a quit date	190,418	177,813	167,591	251,705	787,527
One to one support	150,293	144,202	136,177	205,364	636,036
Drop in Clinics	21,484	20,079	16,951	26,229	84,743
Open (rolling) group	6,307	5,953	5,689	8,193	26,142
Closed Group	3,569	3,273	2,859	4,198	13,899
Telephone Support	2,015	2,023	3,540	3,998	11,576
Couple/Family	4,493	1,082	900	1,347	7,822
Other	2,257	1,201	1,475	2,376	7,309
Percentages					
Total setting a quit date	100	100	100	100	100
One to one support	79	81	81	82	81
Drop in Clinics	11	11	10	10	11
Open (rolling) group	3	3	3	3	3
Closed Group	2	2	2	2	2
Telephone Support	1	1	2	2	1
Couple/Family	2	1	1	1	1
Other	1	1	1	1	1

1. This year the data quality was sufficient for data on intervention type to be released without the experimental statistic label. PCT level data on intervention type is presented in Chapter 4, Table 4.7

2. Intervention type definitions: Closed group - structures, multi-session group course with pre-arranged start and finish dates and a pre-booked client group. Open groups - fluctuating membership and is ongoing. Drop-in clinic - multi-session support. One-to-one support - structured multi-session support. Couple/family - structured multi-session support for small family groups or couples. Telephone support - structured multi-session support via phone.

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

England	Number setting a quit date	Number of successful	Percentage who
		quitters	successfully qui
Intervention type ^{1,3}	787,527	383,548	49
Closed Group	13,899	8,367	60
Open (rolling) group	26,142	14,502	55
One to one support	636,036	305,115	48
Drop in Clinics	84,743	41,833	49
Couple/ Family	7,822	3,812	49
Telephone Support	11,576	7,370	64
Other	7,309	2,549	35
Intervention setting ^{1,4}	787,527	383,548	49
Stop Smoking Services	247,098	131,836	53
Pharmacy	145,448	66,324	46
Prison	12,043	6,577	55
Primary care	339,095	158,192	47
Hospital ward	10,295	5,086	49
Dental practice	790	366	46
Military base	3,446	1,932	56
Other	29,312	13,235	45

Table 6.10 Number setting a quit date and successful quitters⁴, by intervention type¹ and setting¹, April 2010 to March 2011

1. Data intervention setting have been classified as EXPERIMENTAL STATISTICS. For a full definition of experimental statistics please see Appendix B. This year the data quality was sufficient for data on intervention type to be released without the experimental statistic label

2. A client is counted as having successfully quit smoking at the 4 week follow-up if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

3. Intervention type definitions: Closed group - structures, multi-session group course with pre-arranged start and finish dates and a pre-booked client group. Open groups - fluctuating membership and is ongoing. Drop-in clinic - multi-session support. One-to-one support - structured multi-session support. Couple/family - structured multi-session support for small family groups or couples. Telephone support - structured multi-session support via phone.

4. Intervention settings include all main settings in which people can access NHS Stop Smoking Services. These include amongst others: primary care, pharmacies, prisons, hospital wards, dental practices, military bases, clients' homes, workplaces and mental health settings.

Source:

The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics.

7 Smoking prevalence, prescriptions and attitudes to smoking

7.1 Introduction

This chapter presents a brief summary of other information available on smoking which may be of interest to those involved in the NHS Stop Smoking Services and those interpreting the statistics on NHS Stop Smoking Services. Data are described on smoking prevalence, smoking during pregnancy, prescriptions for pharmacotherapies used to help people quit and knowledge and attitudes towards smoking. Very brief information is presented along with a description of other data available and a link to the data source. Further details of data sources in this chapter are contained in Appendix D.

7.2 Smoking among adults and children

7.2.1 Smoking prevalence

The General Lifestyle Survey (GLF) (formerly known as The General Household Survey) is a national survey covering adults aged 16 and over living in private households in Great Britain (GB). The latest GLF report¹ *Smoking and Drinking among adults, 2009* is based on the survey which ran from January to December 2009. A wide range of topics are covered in the GLF, to provide a comprehensive picture of how we live and the social change we experience. Each year questions are asked about adults' smoking habits. Key findings from this report include:

 In 2009, 21% of adults in GB reported smoking which is the same prevalence as that reported in 2007 but showing a decrease from 35% in 1982.
 Prevalence of cigarette smoking was higher among men than women from 1974 to 2008 but in 2008 the difference between men and women was not statistically significant. In 2009 smoking prevalence was slightly higher among men (22 per cent) than among women (20 per cent)

 Smoking prevalence is higher in routine and manual households in England (28%) than in intermediate (19%) and professional and managerial households (15%).

Additional information on smoking prevalence by age, sex, marital status and region are available in the GLF report. Data is also available on the quantities of cigarettes smoked, the age at which respondents first started smoking and whether respondents say they would like to give up smoking.

7.2.2 Smoking among adults in England

Information on smoking among adults aged 16 and over, in England, in 2009 is presented in *Statistics on Smoking: England, 2011*². Included in this publication is an analysis of GLF data at England level. Key findings from the report are provided here:

- In 2009, prevalence of cigarette smoking was 21% among adults in England
- Those aged 16 to 19 and 20 to 24 reported the highest prevalence of cigarette smoking (27% and 28% respectively) while those aged 60 and over reported the lowest (14%).

• Current smokers smoked an average of 13.1 cigarettes a day.

In England among adults aged 35 and over:

- There were approximately 1.5 million hospital admissions with a primary diagnosis of a disease that can be caused by smoking in 2009/10. The annual number of admissions has been rising steadily since 1996/97, when the number of such admissions was 1.1 million.
- Around 461,700 hospital admissions were estimated to be attributable to smoking in 2009/10. This accounts for 5% of all hospital admissions in this age group.
- In 2010, around 81,700 deaths (18% of all deaths of adults aged 35 and over) were estimated to be caused by smoking.

Further information on smoking by socioeconomic status, marital status, age and gender, along with information on smoking related prescriptions and smoking related hospital admissions are available in the full report.

7.2.3 Smoking among children in England

The Smoking, drinking and drug use among young people in England in 2010³ (SDD10) report contains information on smoking in children aged 11 to 15 in secondary schools in England. Among pupils aged 11 to 15, in England, in 2010:

- The proportion of pupils who have tried smoking at least once is 27% and regular smokers (smoking at least one cigarette a week) accounted for 5%.
- Girls were more likely to smoke than boys; 9% of girls had reported smoking in the last week compared with 6% of

boys. Girls were also more likely to be regular smokers, 6% of girls smoked at least one cigarette a week compared to 4% of boys.

This report also includes information on smoking by age, gender and young peoples attitudes towards smoking.

7.3 Smoking during pregnancy

The Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) is carried out in the UK every 5 years with the latest survey being carried out in 2010. The early results from the 2010 survey were published by The NHS Information Centre in 2011 with the full report due out in 2012. The IFS provides information on smoking during pregnancy and presents the information by age, socio-economic classification and region. Two key findings from IFS 2010: Early Results⁴ are:

- In 2010, 26% of women in England smoked in the 12 months before or during their pregnancy and 12% smoked throughout pregnancy, a fall from 19% in 2000.
- Younger mothers were more likely to smoke throughout their pregnancy; 36% of mothers in England aged 20 or under reported smoking throughout pregnancy, compared to 6% of mothers aged 35 or over.

7.4 Pharmacotherapy costs

Information on prescriptions for pharmacotherapies used to help people quit smoking is taken from PACT (Prescription Analysis and Cost) data from the Prescription Pricing Division (PPD) of the NHS Business Services Authority, accessed by The NHS Information Centre⁵. PACT covers all prescriptions prescribed by GPs and other non-medical prescribers (excluding dentists) in England which are dispensed within the community.

 There were just under 2.6 million prescription items to help people in England stop smoking 2010/11. Of these, 1.5 million were for Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT), around 987,000 were for Varenicline and around 36,000 were for Bupropion.

Further information on the changes in number of prescriptions in recent years and the Net Ingredient Cost (NIC) associated with prescription items, are available from PACT.

7.5 Knowledge and attitudes towards smoking

Data on adults' smoking behaviour, attitudes and knowledge are collected as part of the Office for National Statistics' (ONS) Omnibus Survey. The latest information is reported in *Smoking-related Behaviour and Attitudes, 2008/09*⁶. This survey is currently discontinued, therefore 2008/09 remains the latest data. Some key findings are:

- In 2008/09, significantly fewer smokers in GB said that they wanted to quit than in 2007 (67% and 74% respectively); 50% of smokers said that they intended to quit in the next 12 months.
- Three quarters (75%) of current smokers had tried to give up smoking the past.
- In 2008/09, 43% of smokers sought help and advice about quitting in the last year. A third read books/leaflets, 15% had consulted a doctor or other health professional, 8% had been referred or self-referred to a Stop Smoking group and 4% had called a smokers helpline.

The Omnibus smoking report also contains information on when smokers intend to quit, reasons they want to quit, awareness of health risks both to themselves and nonsmokers, attitudes towards smoking and views on the restrictions on smoking in public places.

References

 General Lifestyle Survey, Smoking and Drinking among adults, 2009. Office for National Statistics. Available at:

http://www.statistics.gov.uk/downloads/the me_compendia/GLF09/GLFSmoking-DrinkingAmongAdults2009.pdf

2. Statistics on Smoking, England 2011, The NHS Information Centre 2011, available at:

www.ic.nhs.uk/pubs/smoking11

 Smoking among children in England. Smoking, Drinking and Drug Use among young people in England in 2010. The NHS Information Centre, 2011, Available at:

www.ic.nhs.uk/pubs/sdd10fullreport

 The Infant Feeding Survey 2010: Early Results. The NHS Information Centre, 2011. Available at:

www.ic.nhs.uk/pubs/infantfeeding10

5. The prescription data given in this bulletin are not routinely available. This information was obtained from the Prescribing Analysis and Cost tool (PACT) system, which covers prescriptions prescribed by GPs, nurses, pharmacists and others in England and dispensed in the community in the UK. Prescriptions written in England but dispensed outside England are included. Prescriptions written in hospitals/clinics that are dispensed in the community, prescriptions dispensed in hospitals, dental prescribing and private prescriptions are not included in PACT data. It is important to note this as some British National Formulary (BNF) sections have a high proportion of prescriptions written in hospitals that are dispensed in the community. Nicotine Replacement Therapies (NRTs) are not prescription only so the figures for this category may be an

underestimate of actual use. ePACT only captures those NRTs that have been written on a prescription form so any NRTs bought over the counter or through other non-prescription routes e.g. smoking cessation clinics, will not have been captured. National prescription data may be available on request. More information is available at:

www.ic.nhs.uk/statistics-and-datacollections/primary-care/prescriptions

 Smoking-related behaviour and attitudes, 2008/09. Office for National Statistics. Available at:

http://www.statistics.gov.uk/downloads/the me_health/smoking2008-9.pdf

Appendix A: Government policy and targets

Introduction

Tobacco use remains one of the government's most significant public health challenges, and causes over 80,000 premature deaths in England each year.

The White Paper, *Healthy lives, Healthy people: Our strategy for public health in England* sets out the Government's commitment to improving public health in communities across England. The White Paper promised a new plan for tobacco control in England.

The Government published its Tobacco Control Plan, *Healthy lives, Healthy people: A Tobacco Control Plan for England* on 9 March 2011. Alongside the Tobacco Control Plan, an academic review of the evidence of the impact of the smokefree legislation in England was also published.

The Tobacco control Plan sets out how tobacco control will be delivered in the context of the new public health system, over the next five years. The plan sets out three national ambitions to reduce smoking rates in England by the end of 2015:

- From 21.2 per cent to 18.5 per cent or less among adults;
- From 15 per cent to 12 per cent or less among 15 year olds; and
- From 14 per cent to 11 per cent or less among pregnant mothers (measured at the time they give birth).

In the Tobacco Control Plan the Government set out key actions in the following six areas:

- stopping the promotion of tobacco;
- making tobacco less affordable;
- effective regulation of tobacco products;
- helping tobacco users to quit;
- reducing exposure to secondhand smoke; and
- effective communications for tobacco control.

The Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA), published on 9 March 2011 is the Government's response to the consultation on the regulation of nicotine-containing products. The MHRA will coordinate a period of further scientific and market research to inform decisions about the regulation of nicotine-containing products (NCPS).

A range of tobacco control legislation has been introduced over a period of time, including smokefree legislation; raising the age of sale for tobacco products from 16 to 18; increased retailer sanctions against those that sell to under aged smokers; ending tobacco advertising, promotion and sponsorship; and the introduction of picture warnings on all tobacco products. These interventions have contributed to an improved public health and awareness of the dangers of smoking and exposure to secondhand smoke.

There has been a significant decline in smoking in recent decades as well as a shift in public attitudes towards smoking. Since the early 1970s, there has been a marked decline in smoking prevalence. Today only around one in five adults smoke cigarettes. Seven out of ten smokers say they want to quit. However, whilst smoking uptake in children has been declining, in 2008 an estimated 180,000 young people aged 11-15 regularly smoke, and each year in England an estimated 320,000 young people under the age of 16 try smoking for the first time. Around two thirds of smokers say they started smoking before the age of 18.

Public Commitments

Reduce smoking prevalence among adults in England: To reduce adult (aged 18 or over) smoking prevalence in England to 18.5 per cent or less by the end of 2015 (from 21.2 per cent) meaning around 210,000 fewer smokers a year.

Reduce smoking prevalence among young people in England: To reduce rates of regular smoking among 15 year olds in England to 12 per cent or less (from 15 per cent) by the end of 2015.

Reduce smoking during pregnancy in England: To reduce rates of smoking throughout pregnancy to 11 per cent or less (from 14 per cent) by the end of 2015 (measured at time of giving birth).

NHS Stop Smoking Services

NHS Stop Smoking Services were first set up in 1999/2000 and rolled out across England from 2000/2001. Services provide free, tailored support to all smokers wishing to stop offering a combination of recommended stop smoking pharmacotherapies and behavioural support.

In December 2005, Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) was made available to more people than before, following a change in the guidance for the use of NRT. This change related to adolescents over 12 years, pregnant or breast feeding women and patients with heart, liver and kidney disease who are now able to use NRT in their attempt to stop smoking. In September 2006, the European Commission approved Champix, generic name *Varenicline*, as a new pharmacotherapy to help adults quit smoking. The National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE) issued guidance in August 2007, which recommends the use of Champix in the NHS.

Links to important publications:

Healthy Lives, Healthy People: our strategy for public health in England Healthy Lives, Healthy People: a Tobacco Control Plan for England Impact of smokefree legislation: evidence review, March 2011 Stop Smoking Service Delivery and Monitoring Guidance 2011/12 Public consultation (MLX 364): The regulation of nicotine containing products (NCPs) : MHRA

Appendix B: Technical Notes

Background

NHS Stop Smoking Services (previously called Smoking Cessation Services) were launched in Health Action Zones (HAZ) in 1999/00, and were set up in all Health Authorities in England in 2000/01.

Monitoring of the NHS Stop Smoking Services is carried out via quarterly monitoring returns. The quarterly reports present provisional results from the monitoring of the NHS Stop Smoking Services, until the release of the annual bulletin when all quarterly figures are finalised.

In March 2011, updated guidance for NHS Stop Smoking Services was published. The new guidance is intended for everyone involved in managing, commissioning or delivering NHS stop smoking services. It was developed by means of collaboration with representatives from Strategic Health Authorities (SHAs), Primary Care Trusts (PCTs), the NHS Information Centre and academics from the field of smoking cessation. The guidance is available from the link below:

http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/DH 1 25389

Due to the ending of the HAZ initiative in 2003, data are no longer presented by HAZ. Information at HAZ level is published in previous editions of this bulletin. Available from: <a href="http://www.dh.gov.uk/PublicationsAndStatistics/Statistics/StatisticalWorkAreas/StatisticalPublicHealth/Statistics/Statistics/StatisticalWorkAreas/StatisticalPublicHealth/Statistics/StatisticalPublicHealth/Statistics/Statistics/Statistics/Statistics/StatisticalPublicHealth/Statistics/S

Collection of NHS Stop Smoking Data

Prior to 2008/09, detailed monitoring information was collected by PCTs and submitted to the SHAs: the SHAs were responsible for checking the data they received. The NHS Information Centre then carried out further validation checks on the data submitted by the Strategic Health Authorities, in order to check consistency, identify any errors, and resolve queries, so that the data were as accurate as possible.

In 2008/09 a number of key changes were made to the collection. These are described in more detail below.

Monitoring arrangements for 2002/03 and earlier years are available at:

www.dh.gov.uk/PublicationsAndStatistics/Statistics/StatisticalWorkAreas/StatisticalPublicHealth/Statis

Changes 2008/09

From 2008/09, all data is now collected at a PCT level directly from PCTs using a web-based tool. By collecting PCT level information we will be able to provide much more detailed figures for use by PCTs enabling them to put their own performance in a national context without adding to the burden of current collection, indeed we would hope to reduce that burden for SHAs. The NHS Information Centre will be responsible for the collection of the data from PCTs including chasing any late returns, informing PCTs of developments and key dates and validating the data. SHAs will be able to access information for PCTs in their area using the web-based tool.

The following data items are also collected as part of the current collection. These include:

- Intervention types and settings;
- Socio-economic groups;
- Number who received Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) and Varenicline (Champix) consecutively;
- Free Prescription eligibility.

The reasons for collecting this new data are expanded upon below.

Intervention type and setting data

The report 'No ifs, no buts'¹² by the then Healthcare Commission (HC) (now known as the Care Quality Commission (CQC)) identified that there are unacceptable levels of variation in data collection and data management practices relating to stop smoking services, thus making it difficult to assess performance and compare services meaningfully. The Department of Health (DH) have identified that this issue needed to be addressed.

Collecting information on the number of people setting a quit date and number of successful quitters by intervention type and setting enables the CQC and DH to monitor performance and identify best practice. It also assists SHAs in monitoring the performance of their PCTs more effectively. Additionally it helps PCTs identify which treatment settings and intervention types are consistently getting the best results and helps inform the person making the stop smoking attempt which settings are available to them in that area and what the relative success rate of these are.

Free Prescription Eligibility and Socio-Economic data

Smoking is the single most preventable cause of death and ill health in England. Half of all smokers will die prematurely as a result of smoking. Smoking disproportionately affects the poorest members of society, owing to differences in culture and lifestyle, and is therefore a primary cause of inequalities in health.

¹² No ifs, no buts Improving services for tobacco control, Healthcare Commission, 2007

In order to effectively monitor the provision of NHS Stop Smoking Services (SSS) at a national level to the poorest members of society, particularly the routine and manual group, data on the occupational status of clients will be collected using a modified version of the Office for National Statistics (ONS) on National Statistics-Socio Economic Classification. Data on eligibility for free prescriptions will also be collected as an indicator to assess how effectively the NHS SSS is reaching disadvantaged populations.

Number who received NRT and Champix (Varenicline) consecutively

This is a new combination of smoking cessation aids being used to assist people in successfully quitting. This data is needed to identify how successful this treatment option is and how popular it is in order to assist in monitoring and performance of best practice amongst the services.

Experimental Statistics

Experimental statistics are statistics that are in the testing phase and have not yet been fully developed. The three of the four new data items added to the collection in 2008/09; data for the number of people setting a quit date and the number who successfully quit at the 4 week follow-up categorised by socio economic classification, eligibility to receive free prescriptions and intervention setting¹³ are released as experimental statistics, as they are still being evaluated and are subject to further testing. For the first time this year data on intervention type are no longer labelled as experimental statistics and have been published at PCT level.

Changes 2009/10

Socio-Economic data

A minor addition has also been introduced for collections from 2009/10 onwards. An additional category – 'Number in prison' has been added to the socio-economic classification so that clients setting a quit date and those who successfully quit through services run in prisons can be recorded under this category.

ONS coding and naming policy

On 1st January 2011 the Office for National Statistics (ONS) implemented a new coding and naming policy for statistical geographies. This nine digit code has been developed to ensure consistencies when comparing geographical areas as the geographical area covered by an NHS organisation is susceptible to change. From this publication onwards this unique marker has been added to the PCT, SHA and National Tables. Further information on the Coding and Naming for Statistical Geographies is available at;

¹³ Intervention setting refers to the location of the service used by the client, and includes stop smoking service, primary care and pharmacy settings. Intervention type alternatives include closed groups, open groups, one to one support and drop-in clinics.

http://www.ons.gov.uk/about-statistics/geography/policy/coding-and-naming-for-statisticalgeographies/index.html

Re-structuring SHAs and PCTs

From 1 April 2002 the NHS was reorganised. The 95 former Health Authorities (HAs) were disestablished on 31 March 2002, and replaced by 28 SHAs. At this time, the 28 SHAs encompassed around 303 PCTs. A table showing the mapping of the 'old' HAs to the new SHAs was contained in Annex C of the DH Statistical Bulletin: 'Statistics on smoking cessation services in England, April 2001 to March 2002' available at:

www.dh.gov.uk/PublicationsAndStatistics/Statistics/StatisticalWorkAreas/StatisticalPublicHealth/Statis

In 2006 there was a further restructuring of SHAs and PCTs. The 28 SHAs became 10 new SHAs in July 2006, and 303 PCTs became 152 PCTs in October 2006. Where trends are described, this report discusses the use of NHS Stop Smoking Services since 2006/07 for the SHA and PCT structures which are now in place. Information on pre-2006 SHA and PCT structures can be found in previous editions of this report. Previous NHS Stop Smoking Services bulletins, also published by the NHS Information Centre can be found at:

www.ic.nhs.uk/statistics-and-data-collections/health-and-lifestyles/nhs-stop-smoking-services

In April 2010 Blackburn with Darwen PCT (5CC) was renamed to Blackburn with Darwen Teaching Care Trust Plus (TAP). West Hertfordshire PCT (5P4) and East and North Hertfordshire PCT (5P3) merged to become Hertfordshire PCT (5QV). As a result, there are now 151 PCTs post April 2010 compared with 152 pre April 2010.

Suppression

Small numbers in the data are suppressed to ensure confidentiality is maintained. Prior to 2011, cell counts of 2 or less and not in the 'lost to follow up' category were suppressed. This method was revised in 2011 to include suppression of small numbers 1-5 in the cell 'Number Setting a Quit Date' (the denominator). Cases where the 'Number Setting a Quit Date' (the denominator) equals the number who had, or had not quit smoking (the numerator), were suppressed as this could be disclosive. On occasions this means secondary suppression may be applied to additional PCT(s) in the same SHA to ensure suppressed cells cannot be calculated.

Enhancements to monitoring ethnicity

In light of the 2001 Census, DH policy was amended to collect information on ethnicity based on 16+1 categories rather than 5+1 categories used in previous years. In 2003/04 the monitoring return included the option of either 5+1 or 16+1 categories as a transitional period; from 2004/05 onwards the collection of 16+1 categories has been mandatory.

Up to 2003/04, the following '5+1' categories were used:

- White
- Mixed
- Asian
- Black
- Other
- Not stated

For 2003/04 onwards, the following '16+1' categories were used:

White

- British
- Irish
- Any other white background

Mixed

- White and Black Caribbean
- White and Black African
- White and Asian
- Any other mixed background

Asian or Asian British

- Indian
- Pakistani
- Bangladeshi
- Any other Asian background

Black or Black British

- Caribbean
- African
- Any other Black background
- Other ethnic groups
- Chinese
- Any other ethnic group
- Not stated

Further information on ethnicity category data is available from:

http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/DH_4 005955

Metadata

Services monitored

Stop Smoking Co-ordinators are required to monitor all NHS Stop Smoking Services in England. Brief interventions by GPs, health professionals and other relevant practitioners are provided in the normal course of the professional's duties rather than comprising a 'new' service, and monitoring information about clients in receipt of such interventions is not therefore required centrally.

Quit date

It is recognised that in certain cases some time may need to be spent with clients before they are ready to set a quit date. However, only actual quit attempts are counted for national monitoring.

Support

Advisers normally offer weekly support for at least the first four weeks of a quit attempt: this may be by telephone where appropriate.

When has a client successfully quit smoking?

On the basis that the clinical viewpoint tends to be that a client should not be counted as a 'failure' if he/she has smoked in the difficult first days after the quit date, a client is counted as having successfully quit smoking if he/she has not smoked at all since two weeks after the quit date.

Follow-up

The four week follow-up (and Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation, if appropriate) must be completed within six weeks of the quit date. Persons not contacted within this time are treated as lost to follow-up for evaluation purposes.

Carbon Monoxide (CO) validation

CO monitoring is normally carried out with all clients of the NHS Stop Smoking Services who selfreport as not having smoked since two weeks after the quit date, at the four week follow-up. CO monitoring would not be undertaken where follow-up was carried out by telephone.

Prescriptions dispensed

The prescription data available in this bulletin are not routinely available. This information was obtained from the Prescribing Analysis and Cost tool (PACT) system, which covers prescriptions prescribed by GPs, nurses, pharmacists and others in England and dispensed in the community in the UK. Prescriptions written in England but dispensed outside England are included. Prescriptions

written in hospitals/clinics that are dispensed in the community, prescriptions dispensed in hospitals, dental prescribing and private prescriptions are not included in PACT data. It is important to note this as some British National Formulary (BNF) sections have a high proportion of prescriptions written in hospitals that are dispensed in the community. Nicotine Replacement Therapies (NRTs) are not prescription only so the figures for this category may be an underestimate of actual use. ePACT only captures those NRTs that have been written on a prescription form so any NRTs bought over the counter or through other non-prescription routes e.g. smoking cessation clinics, will not have been captured. National prescription data may be available on request. More information is available at:

www.ic.nhs.uk/statistics-and-data-collections/primary-care/prescriptions

Prescriptions are written on a prescription form known as a FP10. Each single item written on the form is counted as a prescription item. Net Ingredient Cost (NIC) is the basic cost of a drug. It does not take account of discounts, dispensing costs, fees or prescription charges income.

Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) and bupropion (Zyban)

Prior to April 2001, Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) was available through NHS Smoking Services on a voucher scheme, and only a few NRT products were available on prescription. All NRT products became available on NHS prescription from April 2001. Bupropion (Zyban) was made available on NHS prescription in June 2000. For more information about NRT products and bupropion generally, see the following website:

gosmokefree.nhs.uk/what-suits-me/patches-gum-and-more/

Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT)

- Patches: these work by releasing a steady dose of nicotine into the blood stream, via the skin. Some patches are intended to be worn during the day only and other '24-hour' patches are designed for 24-hour use in order to help stave off early morning cravings.
- Gum: this should be chewed gently and then 'parked' in the cheek so that nicotine is absorbed through the lining of the mouth.
- Nasal spray: this is the strongest form of NRT and is a small bottle of nicotine solution, which is sprayed directly into the nose. Absorbed faster than any other kind of NRT, this can help heavier smokers, especially where other forms of NRT have failed.
- Microtab: a small white tablet put underneath the tongue and left. It works by being absorbed into the lining of the mouth.
- Inhaler: this resembles a cigarette. Nicotine cartridges are inserted into it, and inhaled in an action similar to smoking. It is particularly suitable to those people who miss the hand-to-mouth movements of smoking.

Bupropion (Zyban)

This drug works by suppressing the part of the brain that gives the smoker a nicotine buzz when smoking a cigarette. It reduces the cravings as well as the usual withdrawal symptoms of anxiety, sweating and irritability.

Varenicline (Champix)

Champix, generic name varenicline, is a prescription pill designed to help smokers stop smoking. Varenicline works primarily in two ways. Firstly, it reduces the smoker's craving for nicotine by binding to nicotine receptors in the brain and reduces the symptoms of withdrawal. Secondly, it reduces the satisfaction a smoker receives when smoking a cigarette. It is taken orally.

The European Commission approved varenicline on 29 September 2006 as a pharmacology to help adults quit smoking, based on the results from clinical trials. In trials, 44% of the group treated with varenicline had stopped smoking after being treated for 12 weeks, as opposed to 11% of smokers taking the placebo. Over the same duration, it was also shown to be twice as effective as Bupropion (Zyban), the other main pharmacology to help people quit smoking. The National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE) issued guidance in August 2007, which recommended the use of varenicline in the NHS.

Appendix C: Editorial Notes

For the purpose of clarity, figures in the bulletin are shown in accordance with the NHS Information Centre publication conventions.

These are as follows:

- not applicable
- * number suppressed (see Appendix B for further information)

Appendix D: Further Information

This annual bulletin draws together statistics on NHS Stop Smoking Services for the year 2010/11. The next annual bulletin will be published in 2012. Provisional publication dates for 2011/12 publications are listed below:

- Statistics on NHS Stop Smoking Services, April 2011 to June 2011 (Q1) 28/10/2011;
- Statistics on NHS Stop Smoking Services, July 2011 to September 2011 (Q2) January 2012;
- Statistics on NHS Stop Smoking Services, October 2011 to December 2011 (Q3) April 2012;
- Statistics on NHS Stop Smoking Services, April 2011 to March 2012 (Annual) August 2012.

Constructive comments on this report would be welcomed. Questions concerning any data in this publication, or requests for further information, should be addressed to:

The Contact Centre 1 Trevelyan Square Boar Lane Leeds West Yorkshire LS1 6AE

Telephone: 0845 300 6016 Email: <u>enquiries@ic.nhs.uk</u>

This bulletin is available on the internet. We also welcome feedback through feedback form available at this site:

www.ic.nhs.uk/pubs/sss1011

Previous NHS Stop Smoking Services bulletins, also published by the NHS Information Centre can be found at: <u>www.ic.nhs.uk/statistics-and-data-collections/health-and-lifestyles/nhs-stop-smoking-services</u>

Editions prior to that were published by the Department of Health. Information about their statistics and surveys is available on the Department of Health's website at:

www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Statistics/StatisticalWorkAreas/Statisticalpubli chealth/DH_4032542

General Lifestyle Survey

From 2008, the General Household Survey (GHS) became a module of the Integrated Household Survey (IHS). In recognition, the survey was renamed the General Lifestyle Survey (GLF). Please refer to the IHS web page for further information http://www.statistics.gov.uk/CCI/nugget.asp?ID=936&Pos=1&ColRank=1&Rank=224

The General Lifestyle Survey is a continuous survey carried out by the Office for National Statistics (ONS). It collects information on a range of topics from people living in private households in Great Britain. Questions about smoking were included in the survey in alternate years since 1974. Following a review of the GLF, questions on smoking have been included in the questionnaire every year from 2000 onwards.

The GLF 2009 is the latest report available and presents information about trends in cigarette smoking. It also discusses variations according to personal characteristics such as sex, age, socio-economic classification and economic activity status. The response rate for the 2009 survey was 73%, giving an achieved sample size of 8,206 households and 15,325 adults aged 16 and over. The smoking and drinking questions were answered in person by 13,488 of these adults (interviews obtained by proxy from another member of the household do not include all questions on smoking and drinking).

It is probable that the GLF underestimates both cigarette consumption and prevalence, within all age groups but underreporting of prevalence is most likely to occur among younger people. To protect their privacy, particularly when being interviewed in their parents' home, young people aged 16 and 17 complete the smoking and drinking sections of the questionnaire themselves.

Weighting to compensate for non-response was introduced into the GLF in 1998. The effect of weighting on the smoking data is slight, increasing overall prevalence of cigarette smoking by one percentage point each year.

Although other surveys collect data on smoking prevalence, the GLF is the preferred source for reporting smoking prevalence due to the large sample size and nature of the survey.

Move to calendar year

In 2005, the timeframe for the survey was changed from a financial year basis to calendar year basis. Where questions were the same in 2005 as in 2004/05, the final quarter of the 2004/05 collection has been added to the nine months of the 2005 survey data in order to provide estimates based on a full calendar year, and to ensure any seasonal variation is accounted for.

Longitudinal data

Another change in 2005 was that, in line with European requirements, the GHS adopted a longitudinal sample design, in which households remain in the sample for four years (waves) with one quarter of the sample being replaced each year. Thus approximately three quarters of the 2005 sample were re-interviewed in 2006. A major advantage of the longitudinal component of the design

is that it is more efficient at detecting statistically significant estimates of change over time than the previous cross-sectional design. This is because an individual's responses to the same question at different points in time tend to be positively correlated, and this reduces the standard errors of estimates of change.

General Lifestyle Survey 2009: Smoking and Drinking among Adults, 2009. Office for National Statistics. Available at: <u>http://www.statistics.gov.uk/downloads/theme_compendia/GLF09/GLFSmoking-</u> DrinkingAmongAdults2009.pdf

Infant Feeding Survey

Statistics on smoking behaviour among women before and during pregnancy are available from the Infant Feeding Survey. The Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) covers the population of new mothers in the United Kingdom and is carried out every 5 years, the first in 1975. In 2010, the survey was conducted by the IFF Research with a sample size of 15,724.

The main aim of the survey is to provide figures on the incidence, prevalence and duration of breastfeeding and other feeding practises. The survey also collects information on the smoking and drinking behaviours of women before, during and after pregnancy. The IFS 2010: Early Results were published in 2011 and the full report is expected to be published by The NHS Information Centre in 2012. The IFS provides information on smoking during pregnancy and presents the information by age, socio-economic classification and region. Some key findings from IFS 2010: Early Results are:

- In 2010, 26% of women in England smoked in the 12 months before or during their pregnancy and 12% smoked throughout pregnancy, a fall from 19% in 2000.
- Younger mothers were more likely to smoke throughout pregnancy; 36% of mothers aged 20 or under reported smoking throughout pregnancy, compared to 6% of mothers aged 35 or over.

Infant Feeding Survey 2010: Early Results. Available at:

http://www.ic.nhs.uk/statistics-and-data-collections/health-and-lifestyles-related-surveys/infant-feeding-survey/infant-feeding-survey-2010-early-results

Omnibus Survey

The Omnibus Survey is a multi-purpose continuous survey carried out by the Office for National Statistics on behalf of a range of government departments and other bodies, last published in 2008/09. In 2008/09, interviews for the smoking module of the survey were conducted with around 1,200 adults aged 16 and over, in private households in Great Britain each month.

In 2008/09, data collected included: views about giving up smoking, attempts to give up smoking and attitudes towards smoking restrictions.

Smoking-related behaviour and attitudes, 2008/09. Office for National Statistics, 2009. Available at: http://www.statistics.gov.uk/downloads/theme_health/smoking2008-9.pdf

NHS Stop Smoking Services collection 2008/09 onwards

From the 2008/09 collection onwards, all data has been collected at a Primary Care Trust (PCT) level directly from PCTs using a web-based tool. Previously the NHS Information Centre collected quarterly data from local Stop Smoking Services via aggregated Strategic Health Authority (SHA) returns.

By collecting PCT level information we have been able to provide much more detailed figures for use by PCTs enabling them to put their own performance in a national context without adding to the burden of current collection, indeed we hope that burden has been reduced for SHAs. The NHS Information Centre is responsible for the collection of the data from PCTs including chasing any late returns, informing PCTs of developments and key dates and validating the data. To avoid different versions of the data, data relevant to the SHA will be shared prior to publication so they can still meet existing monitoring requirements.

Additional data items were collected for the first time in 2008/09 collection, this will continue to be the case for subsequent collections. These included:

- Intervention type and setting;
- Socio-economic group;
- Exception reporting system.

Research

The Department of Health commissioned an evaluation to complement the routine monitoring of the NHS Stop Smoking Services. The study began in November 2000 and reported in April 2005 in a supplement of the journal Addiction¹³. It was conducted by a team of researchers led by Professor Ken Judge of the University of Glasgow and examined issues of service development and impact. There was a particular focus on the extent to which target groups of smokers are being reached and the relationship between different types or models of service and success rates. This study built on an evaluation of services in Health Action Zones in 1999/00 and a study of Stop Smoking Services in Trent region¹⁴. The evaluation included a pilot study examining 52 week success rates.

The evaluation of the NHS Stop Smoking Services programme concluded that equality of access to treatment is very good and that the services have the potential to make a real, if modest, impact on health inequalities. The evaluation also found that around 15% of smokers who set a quit date with the services can be expected to still be non-smokers after a year.

¹³ Addiction, Volume 100, Supplement 2. McNeill A, Raw M, Bauld L, Coleman T

¹⁴ National Survey of the new smoking cessation services in England. Pound E, Coleman T, Cheater F, McNeill A. Health Education Journal; 2003; 62(3): 246-255

A series of presentations from the 2007, 2008, 2009 and 2010 UK National Smoking Cessation Conference, covering recent and ongoing research into smoking cessation, can be found on the UK National Smoking Cessation Conference website:

http://www.uknscc.org/2005_UKNSCC/intro.html http://www.uknscc.org/2006_UKNSCC/intro.html http://www.uknscc.org/2007_UKNSCC/intro.html http://www.uknscc.org/2008_UKNSCC/intro.html http://www.uknscc.org/2009_UKNSCC/intro.html http://www.uknscc.org/2010_UKNSCC/intro.html

The presentations cover a wide range of topics, including research into directing resources to help people quit, lapsing and relapsing, the role of pharmacotherapies to help people quit smoking in reducing health inequalities, best practice for smoking cessation in pregnancy and a Stop Smoking Services plan to maximise the effects of smoke free legislation.

Long term quit rates

The NHS Stop Smoking Services data look at quit rates at the four week follow-up. Research on long term quit rates can be found here;

http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9654641 http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15755262 http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12842953

Smoking, drinking and drug use among young people in England

Between 1982 and 2003, surveys of secondary school children in England were carried out for the Department of Health. This was done by the Office of Population Census and Surveys (OPCS) between 1982 and 1994, by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) between 1994 and 1999 and by the National Centre for Social Research (NatCen) and the National Foundation for Educational Research (NFER) between 2000 and 2003. Since 2004, the survey has been run by NatCen and NFER on behalf of the NHS Information Centre.

From 1982 to 1988, the survey was solely concerned with monitoring trends of young people and smoking. In 1988, questions on alcohol consumption were added and have been included in the survey ever since. The 1998 survey was also expanded to include questions on drug use. The core of the questionnaire comprises of questions about the prevalence of drug use, smoking and drinking and, since 2000, the remainder of the questionnaire focuses, in alternate years, on either smoking and drinking or drug taking. The most recent survey in the series is Smoking, Drinking and Drug Use among Young People in England in 2010 (SDD10).

The target population for the survey is secondary school children in England, in years 7 to 11, from almost all types of school (comprehensive, secondary modern, grammar and other secondary schools), both state and public. Only special schools and hospital schools are excluded from the survey.

The design of the sample was changed in 2010. For surveys between 2000 and 2009, the sample of schools was stratified by school type and sex of intake, and selected across regions in proportion to

the distribution of the population of 11 to 15 year olds. In 2010, the sample was stratified by Strategic Health Authority (SHA); within each SHA an equal number of schools was sampled.

The survey is conducted using a confidential questionnaire, which the pupils fill in individually. Fieldwork of the most recent survey (SDD10) was carried out during the autumn term of 2010 and 246 schools agreed to take part in the survey, resulting in a sample of 7,296 questionnaires.

Smoking, Drinking and Drug Use among Young People in England in 2010. The NHS Information Centre. Available at:

http://www.ic.nhs.uk/pubs/sdd10fullreport

Statistics on Smoking in England

The Statistics on Smoking: England report is a compendia report that presents a range of information on smoking which is drawn together from a variety of sources. The report aims to present a broad picture of health issues relating to smoking in England and covers topics such as smoking habits, behaviours and attitudes among adults and school children, smoking-related ill health and mortality and smoking-related costs.

This report combines data from different sources presenting it in a user-friendly format. It contains data and information previously published by the NHS Information Centre, Department of Health, the Office for National Statistics and Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs. The report also includes new analyses carried out by the NHS Information Centre.

The latest report Statistics on Smoking: England, 2011 is available from the following link: www.ic.nhs.uk/pubs/smoking11

Appendix E: Statistical return form for 2010/11

ROCR ref: ROCR/OR/0028/009MAND

The NHS Information Centre: Stop Smoking Services Quarterly Monitoring Return 2010/11

This quarterly return should be completed for each Primary Care Trust. The returns should be completed on a responsible PCT basis (see note on the basis for data collection below). It is important that this return is submitted to The Information Centre within the deadline specified.

This return has been approved by the Review of Central Returns Steering Committee (ROCR).

The ROCR team are keen to receive feedback on central data collections from the colleagues who complete/submit returns. In particular, around the length of time data collections take to complete and any issues, suggested improvements or duplication of data collections. Feedback can be submitted to ROCR using an online form:

http://www.ic.nhs.uk/webfiles/Services/ROCR/Data%20Collection%20Feedback%20Template.xls

The basis for data collection

Data should normally be collected on a responsible PCT basis. This should be determined by the PCT to which a client's GP practice belongs. If a client is not registered with a GP, then the collection should be on the basis of the PCT in which the client resides.

The only exception to this general rule is where clients receive a cessation service at or near their workplace, which may be some distance from their home. For example, a cessation service might be provided for commuters at their workplace in a large city. In such circumstances it is likely that clients will be drawn from a range of places in the surrounding area e.g. commuters to London who live all around the south-east of England.

Where a service is judged to meet these criteria, the pragmatic solution to monitoring this activity is that the PCT providing (and often paying for) the service should include these clients in their monitoring returns. Such activity will therefore count towards their local targets. We would expect local target-setting to take this factor into account as far as possible.

<u>Further information</u> on the NHS smoking cessation services programme and the monitoring scheme can be found from: <u>http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/DH 096886</u>

Quarter to which this return relates		
1 April to 30 June 2010	1 October to 31 December 2010	
1 July to 30 September 2010	1 January to 31 March 2011	X
Primary Care Trust		
Name of coordinator		
Telephone		
Fax		
E-mail address		
If you have any queries regarding this form please contact Michael Carter The NHS Information Centre for health and social care, 2 S 1 Trevelyan Square, Boar Lane, Leeds LS1 6AE Telephone: 0113 2547284 Fax: 0113 2547165 E-mail: surveyteam@ic.nhs.uk		

Part 1 - Summary data for individual clients

Part 1A Number of people setting a quit date and successful quitters by ethnic category and gender

Ethnic category and gender	Males setting a	(2) Females setting	(3) Total persons	(4) Males	Females	Total perso	
	quit date			successfully quit	successfully quit		
a White							
British			0				
rish			0				
Any other White background			0				
Sub-total	0	0	0	0	0		
b Mixed							
White and Black Caribbean			0				
White and Black African			0				
White and Asian			0				
Any other mixed background			0				
Sub-total	0	0	0	0	0		
Bangladeshi			0 0				
Any other Asian background	0	14 Sub-total 0 0 0 0 0					
Sub-total	0	0	0	U	0		
Sub-total d Black or Black British	0	0			0		
Sub-total d Black or Black British Caribbean	0	0	0				
Sub-total d Black or Black British Caribbean African	0	0	0				
Sub-total d Black or Black British Caribbean	0	0	0		0		
Sub-total d Black or Black British Caribbean African Any other Black background Sub-total e Other ethnic groups			0 0 0 0	0			
Sub-total d Black or Black British Caribbean African Any other Black background Sub-total e Other ethnic groups Chinese			0 0 0 0	0			
Sub-total d Black or Black British Caribbean African Any other Black background Sub-total e Other ethnic groups Chinese Any other ethnic group	0	0	0 0 0 0	0	0		
Sub-total d Black or Black British Caribbean African Any other Black background Sub-total e Other ethnic groups Chinese Any other ethnic group Sub-total f Not Stated			0 0 0 0 0	0			
Sub-total d Black or Black British Caribbean African Any other Black background Sub-total e Other ethnic groups Chinese Any other ethnic group Sub-total	0	0	0 0 0 0	0	0		

1. In 2010/11 ethnic category must be collected using the 16+1 categories.

	Part 1B: Number of people setting a quit date by age, gender and outcome at 4 week follow-up						
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
		All ages	Under 18	18-34	35-44	45-59	60 and over
	Males						
24	Total number setting a quit date in the quarter	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Number who had successfully quit (self- report)	0					
26	Number who had not quit (self-report)	0					
27	Number not known/lost to follow-up	0					
28	Number who had successfully quit (self- report), where non-smoking status confirmed by CO validation	0					

		(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
		All ages	Under 18	18-34	35-44	45-59	60 and over
	Females						
29	Total number setting a quit date in the quarter	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Number who had successfully quit (self- report)	0					
31	Number who had not quit (self-report)	0					
32	Number not known/lost to follow-up	0					
33	Number who had successfully quit (self- report), where non-smoking status confirmed by CO validation	0					

Notes:

Age group should be based on age at quit date.
 Number not known/lost to follow-up should include all clients whom it has not been possible successfully to follow-up during the period four to six weeks from the quit date.
 "Confirmed by CO validation" means a CO reading of less than 10 ppm.

Part 1C: Number of pregnant women setting a quit date and outcome at 4 week follow-up

		(19)
		Number
34	Total number setting a quit	0
	date in the quarter	
	Number who had	
35	successfully quit (self-	
	report)	
-	Number who had not quit	
36	(self-report)	
	Number not known/lost to	
37	follow-up	
	Number who had	
	successfully quit (self-	
	report), where non-smoking	
38	status commed by CO	
	validation	
	Notes:	
	1. This table should include	all women who ar
	2. Number not known/lost to	follow-up should
	augeocofully to follow up a	during the period t

re pregnant at the time of the quit date.

include all clients whom it has not been possible

successfully to follow-up during the period four to six weeks from the quit date.

3. "Confirmed by CO validation" means a CO reading of less than 10 ppm.

Part 1D Number of people setting a quit date and successful quitters receiving free prescriptions

		(20)	(21)
		Number setting a quit date	Number successfully quit
39	Number eligible who received free prescriptions		

Part 1E: Number of people setting a quit date and successful quitters by socio-economic classification

		(22)	(23)
		Number setting a	
		quit date	successfully quit
40	Number of full time students		
41	Number who have never worked or unemployed for		
	over 1 year		
42	Number who have retired		
43	Number sick/disabled and		
	unable to return to work		
44	Number of home carers		
	(unpaid) ¹		
45	Number in managerial and		
40	professional occupations ²		
	Number in Intermediate		
46	occupations ³		
	Number in Routine and		
47	manual occupations ⁴		
48	Number in prison		
49	Unable to code		
	Total number of people		
50	setting a quit date and		
	successful quitters during the quarter		
	Notes:	0	0

Notes:

1. Number of home carers - i.e. looking after children, family or home.

2. Managerial and professional occupations, examples include: Accountant, artist, civil/mechanical engineer, medical practitioner, musician, nurse, police officer (sergeant or above), physiotherapist, scientist, social worker, software engineer, solicitor, teacher, welfare officer. Those usually responsible for planning, organising and co-ordinating work for finance.

3. Intermediate occupations, examples include: Call centre agent, clerical worker, nursery auxiliary, office clerk, secretary.

4. Routine and Manual occupations, examples include: Electrician, fitter, gardener, inspector, plumber, printer, train driver, tool

maker, bar staff, caretaker, catering assistant, cleaner, farm worker, HGV driver, labourer, machine operative, messenger, packer,

porter, postal worker, receptionist, sales assistant, security guard, sewing machinist, van driver, waiter/waitress.

Part 1F: Number of people setting a quit date and successful quitters by pharmacotherapy treatment received

		(24)	(25)
		Number setting a quit date	Number successfully quit
51	Number who received NRT only		
52	Number who received bupropion (Zyban) only		
53	Number who received Champix (varenicline) only		
54	Number who received both NRT and bupropion (Zyban) either concurrently or consecutively		
55	Number who received NRT and Champix (Varenicline) consecutively		
56	Number who did not receive NRT or bupropion (Zyban) or Champix (varenicline)		
57	Number where treatment option not known		
58	Total number of people setting a quit date and successful quitters during the quarter	0	0
	Notes:		

'Received' means obtained by prescription, purchase or supply free of charge.
 If a client is lost to follow-up at 4 weeks and it is not known if they received NRT and/or bupropion (Zyban), or Champix (varenicline) then they should be included at "Number where treatment option not known".

Part 1G: Number of people	(26)	(27)	 (28)
	Number set qui	ting a Number t date successfully quit	Reason for exception
Number who attended closed (Structured, multi-session gro 9 with pre-arranged start and fin a pre booked client group)	oup courses		
Number who attended open of (sometimes called rolling grou fluctuating membership and a	ups) that have		
Number who attended drop-ir session support)	n clinics (multi-		
Number who attended one to (structured, multi-session sup			
Number who attended family/ groups (structured, multi-sess small family groups or couple	sion support for		
Number dealt with through tel support sessions	lephone		
Other (please describe)			
55			
56			
37			
68 Total number of people settin and successful quitters during Notes:		0 0	

If there is an intervention type that is not on the list, please fill in the blank box.
 If the success rate of the intervention setting is 35% or below, or 70% and above please give a reason in the exception reporting box.

Part 1H: Number of people setting a quit date and successful quitters by intervention setting

		(29)	(30)	(31)
		Number setting a quit date	Number successfully quit	Reason for exception
69				
70	Number using pharmacy setting			
71	Number using prison setting			
72	Number using primary care setting			
73	Number using hospital ward setting			
74	Number using dental practice setting			
75	Number using military base setting			
	Other (please describe)			
76				

76			
77			
78			
79	Total number of people setting a quit date and successful quitters during the quarter	0	0

_

Notes: 1. If there is an intervention setting that is not on the list, please fill in the blank box. 2. If the success rate of the intervention setting is 35% or below, or 70% and above please give a reason in the exception reporting box.

Part 2: Summary financial information on smoking cessation services

Part 2A: Financial allocations for the year

		(32)
	Type of allocation	£
	PCT allocation for smoking	
80	cessation for year	
	-	
	Other monies allocated to	
	smoking cessation,	
81	including any underspend	
• •	carried over from the	
	previous year	
	Total allocation	£ -
82		~ -

Part 2B: Cumulative total spend on smoking cessation services in the year up to the end of the quarter (£)

	(33)	
83		

Notes:

1. Parts 2A and 2B should include all monies from whatever source which have been specifically allocated to,

or spent on, smoking cessation services e.g. additional funding such as Neighbourhood Renewal Funding. 2. Figures should be to the nearest pound.

- 3. Work is underway to develop clear guidance regarding cost per quitter submissions however in the interim, it should be noted that only monies spent on smoking cessation activity, not wider tobacco control measures, should be included in these calculations.

ISBN: 978-1-84696-573-7

This publication may be requested in large print or other formats. Responsible Statistician Paul Eastwood, Lifestyle Statistics Section Head

For further information: www.ic.nhs.uk 0845 300 6016 enquiries@ic.nhs.uk

Copyright © 2011 The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics. All rights reserved.

This work remains the sole and exclusive property of the Health and Social Care Information Centre and may only be reproduced where there is explicit reference to the ownership of the Health and Social Care Information Centre.

This work may be re-used by NHS and government organisations without permission.

This work is subject to the Re-Use of Public Sector Information Regulations and permission for commercial use must be obtained from the copyright holder.

ISBN: 978-1-84696-573-7

This publication may be requested in large print or other formats. Responsible Statistician Paul Eastwood, Lifestyle Statistics Section Head

For further information: www.ic.nhs.uk 0845 300 6016 enquiries@ic.nhs.uk

Copyright © 2011 The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Lifestyles Statistics. All rights reserved.

This work remains the sole and exclusive property of the Health and Social Care Information Centre and may only be reproduced where there is explicit reference to the ownership of the Health and Social Care Information Centre.

This work may be re-used by NHS and government organisations without permission.

This work is subject to the Re-Use of Public Sector Information Regulations and permission for commercial use must be obtained from the copyright holder.